

FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT : Lenovo (Shanghai) Electronics Technology Co., Ltd.
EQUIPMENT : Portable Tablet Computer
BRAND NAME : Lenovo
MODEL NAME : TB336ZU
FCC ID : O57TB336ZU
STANDARD : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)

We, Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan), would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan), the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Approved by: Si Zhang

Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan)

**No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone Jiangsu Province 215300
People's Republic of China**



Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance 4
2. Administration Data 5
3. Guidance Applied..... 5
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information 6
4.1 General Information 6
4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 8
4.3 General 5G NR SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 11
5. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test.....14
6. RF Exposure Limits.....27
6.1 Uncontrolled Environment.....27
6.2 Controlled Environment.....27
7. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR).....28
7.1 Introduction28
7.2 SAR Definition.....28
8. System Description and Setup29
8.1 E-Field Probe30
8.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)30
8.3 Phantom.....31
8.4 Device Holder.....32
9. Measurement Procedures33
9.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation.....33
9.2 Power Reference Measurement.....34
9.3 Area Scan34
9.4 Zoom Scan.....35
9.5 Volume Scan Procedures.....35
9.6 Power Drift Monitoring.....35
10. Test Equipment List36
11. System Verification37
11.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids37
11.2 Tissue Verification38
11.3 System Performance Check Results39
12. RF Exposure Positions40
12.1 SAR Testing for Tablet.....40
13. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm).....41
14. Antenna Location55
15. SAR Test Results59
15.1 Body SAR62
15.2 Repeated SAR Measurement72
16. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis73
16.1 Body Exposure Conditions74
16.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis.....78
17. Uncertainty Assessment85
18. References86
Appendix87
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check87
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement87
Appendix C. DASy Calibration Certificate.....87
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos.....87
Appendix E. Conducted RF Output Power Table87
Appendix F. Power measurement connection diagram and CA Conducted RF Output Power Table87

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Lenovo (Shanghai) Electronics Technology Co., Ltd., Portable Tablet Computer, TB336ZU**, are as follows.

| Highest 1g SAR Summary | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Equipment Class | Frequency Band | | Body (Separation 0mm) | Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg) |
| | | | 1g SAR (W/kg) | |
| Licensed | GSM | GSM850 | 0.76 | 1.59 |
| | | GSM1900 | 1.05 | |
| | WCDMA | WCDMA II | 1.09 | |
| | | WCDMA IV | 1.13 | |
| | | WCDMA V | 0.76 | |
| | LTE | LTE Band 2/25 | 1.19 | |
| | | LTE Band 7 | 1.05 | |
| | | LTE Band 12 | 0.74 | |
| | | LTE Band 13 | 0.78 | |
| | | LTE Band 26/5 | 0.76 | |
| | | LTE Band 66/4 | 1.17 | |
| | | LTE Band 41/38 | 1.14 | |
| | | 5G NR | FR1 n2 | |
| | FR1 n7 | | 0.57 | |
| | FR1 n26/5 | | 0.75 | |
| | FR1 n66 | | 1.04 | |
| | FR1 n71 | | 0.79 | |
| | FR1 n41/38 | | 1.18 | |
| DTS | WLAN | 2.4GHz WLAN | 0.73 | 1.55 |
| NII | | 5GHz WLAN | 0.80 | 1.58 |
| DSS | Bluetooth | 2.4GHz Bluetooth | 0.60 | 1.59 |
| Date of Testing: | | 2025/2/19 ~ 2025/3/7 | | |

Remark:

- This device supports LTE B38 and B41. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B38 falls completely within the supports frequency span for LTE B41, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for LTE B41.
- This device supports 5G NR n38 /n78 and n41 /n77. Since the supported frequency span for 5G NR n38 /n78 falls completely within the supports frequency span for n41 /n77, both 5G NR bands have the same target power, and both 5G NR bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for n41 /n77.

Declaration of Conformity:

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded are presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.

Comments and Explanations:

The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.



2. Administration Data

Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan) is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation with Certificate Number 5145.02.

| Testing Laboratory | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Test Firm | Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan) | | |
| Test Site Location | No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone Jiangsu Province 215300 People's Republic of China TEL : +86-512-57900158 | | |
| Test Site No. | Sporton Site No. | FCC Designation No. | FCC Test Firm Registration No. |
| | SAR05-KS | CN1257 | 314309 |

| Applicant | |
|--------------|---|
| Company Name | Lenovo(Shanghai) Electronics Technology Co., Ltd. |
| Address | Section 304-305, Building No. 4, # 222, Meiyue Road, China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone |

| Manufacturer | |
|--------------|---|
| Company Name | Lenovo PC HK Limited |
| Address | 23/F, Lincoln House, Taikoo Place 979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong, China |

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02



4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

| Product Feature & Specification | |
|---|--|
| Equipment Name | Portable Tablet Computer |
| Brand Name | Lenovo |
| Model Name | TB336ZU |
| FCC ID | O57TB336ZU |
| IMEI Code | Sample 1: 865246070007375 Sample 2: IMEI 1: 865246070011112 IMEI 2: 865246070011120 Sample 3: IMEI 1: 865246070013514 IMEI 2: 865246070013522 Sample 4: IMEI 1: 865246070012912 IMEI 2: 865246070012920 Sample 5: IMEI 1: 865246070008415 IMEI 2: 865246070008423 |
| Wireless Technology and Frequency Range | GSM850: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz GSM1900: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz 5G NR n2 : 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz 5G NR n5 : 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n7 : 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz 5G NR n26 : 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n38 : 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz 5G NR n41 : 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz 5G NR n66 : 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz 5G NR n71 : 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz 5G NR n77: 3700 MHz ~ 3980 MHz, 3450MHz ~ 3550MHz 5G NR n78: 3700 MHz ~ 3800 MHz, 3450MHz ~ 3550MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz |
| Mode | GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+(16QAM uplink is not supported) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM 5G NR: DFT-s-OFDM/CP-OFDM, Pi/2 BPSK/QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM |



| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| | WLAN 2.4GHz 802.11b/g/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz 802.11a/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz 802.11ac VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE |
| HW Version | TB336ZU |
| SW Version | Lenovo ZUI 17.0 |
| GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode | Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network. |
| EUT Stage | Identical Prototype |

Remark:

1. This device has voice function, but limited to speakerphone mode, no need to evaluate head SAR.
2. This device does not support DTM operation and supports GPRS/EGPRS mode up to multi-slot class 12.
3. The device implements Proximity sensors mechanism for the power management for SAR compliance at different exposure conditions (Body). The device will invoke corresponding work scenarios power level base on frequency bands/antennas, which can refer to appendix E. power table. The maximum power that this device transmits in the field is limited among the 3 power tables (default, sensor off, sensor on). Full power (default power) is available only in the conducted setup.
4. This device supports dual SIM dual standby. The WWAN radio transmission will be enabled by either one SIM at a time (single active).
5. For 5G NR bands, using FTM to perform SAR with default 100% transmission.
6. This device supports HPUE mode for 5G NR n41/n77/n78 HPUE with higher power, so power class 2 was chosen to perform full SAR testing and power class 2 SAR can represent power class 3 SAR.
7. For 5G NR EN-DC mode, standalone SAR performed for 5G NR NSA band with the maximum power, EN-DC SAR summed EN-DC mode 5G NR standalone SAR and LTE standalone SAR, the result of EN-DC SAR is more conservatively.
8. There are six samples. The difference between them could be referred to the TB336ZU_Operational Description of Product Equality Declaration which is exhibited separately. According to the differences, we choose sample 1 to perform full test, and the sample 2/3/4/5 are verified the difference with the sample 1. For sample 6, the differences do not affect the test, so sample 6 are not tested.
9. This device supports 5G NR FR1 bands as following table, including NSA mode and SA mode. NSA and SA mode performed SAR separately.

| Mode | Band | Duplex | SCS(KHz) | Bandwidths(BW) |
|------|------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| NSA | n5 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| | n7 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| | n41 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |
| | n77 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |
| | n78 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |
| SA | n2 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| | n5 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| | n7 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| | n26 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| | n66 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 |
| | n71 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| | n38 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40 |
| | n41 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |
| | n77 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |
| | n78 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |



4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|---------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| FCC ID | O57TB336ZU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Name | Portable Tablet Computer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band | LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel Bandwidth | LTE Band 2: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 66: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uplink Modulations used | QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Voice / Data requirements | Voice and Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Release Version | R15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CA Support | Yes, Uplink and Downlink | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE MPR permanently built-in by design | <p>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>256 QAM</td> <td colspan="6">≥ 1</td> <td>≤ 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB}) | | | | | | MPR (dB) | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 | 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 | 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 | 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 | 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 | 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | | | | | | ≤ 5 |
| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB}) | | | | | | MPR (dB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | | | | | | ≤ 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE A-MPR | In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spectrum plots for RB configuration | A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance | Yes, when operating in Proximity sensors detect mechanism; body will trigger reduced power for some bands applied to satisfy SAR compliance, the detail please referred to section 13. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations | Intra-Band and Inter-Band possible combinations and the detail power verification please referred to section 13. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information | (1) This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the uplink for intra-band and inter-band with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per FCC Guidance. (2) This device supports maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink and 2 carriers in the uplink. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| LTE Band 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 1.4 MHz | | Bandwidth 3 MHz | | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | Bandwidth 15 MHz | | Bandwidth 20 MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 18607 | 1850.7 | 18615 | 1851.5 | 18625 | 1852.5 | 18650 | 1855 | 18675 | 1857.5 | 18700 | 1860 |
| M | 18900 | 1880 | 18900 | 1880 | 18900 | 1880 | 18900 | 1880 | 18900 | 1880 | 18900 | 1880 |
| H | 19193 | 1909.3 | 19185 | 1908.5 | 19175 | 1907.5 | 19150 | 1905 | 19125 | 1902.5 | 19100 | 1900 |
| LTE Band 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 1.4 MHz | | Bandwidth 3 MHz | | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | Bandwidth 15 MHz | | Bandwidth 20 MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 19957 | 1710.7 | 19965 | 1711.5 | 19975 | 1712.5 | 20000 | 1715 | 20025 | 1717.5 | 20050 | 1720 |
| M | 20175 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 20175 | 1732.5 |
| H | 20393 | 1754.3 | 20385 | 1753.5 | 20375 | 1752.5 | 20350 | 1750 | 20325 | 1747.5 | 20300 | 1745 |
| LTE Band 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 1.4 MHz | | Bandwidth 3 MHz | | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | | | | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 20407 | 824.7 | 20415 | 825.5 | 20425 | 826.5 | 20450 | 829 | | | | |
| M | 20525 | 836.5 | 20525 | 836.5 | 20525 | 836.5 | 20525 | 836.5 | 20525 | 836.5 | 20525 | 836.5 |
| H | 20643 | 848.3 | 20635 | 847.5 | 20625 | 846.5 | 20600 | 844 | | | | |
| LTE Band 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | Bandwidth 15 MHz | | Bandwidth 20 MHz | | | | | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 20775 | 2502.5 | 20800 | 2505 | 20825 | 2507.5 | 20850 | 2510 | | | | |
| M | 21100 | 2535 | 21100 | 2535 | 21100 | 2535 | 21100 | 2535 | | | | |
| H | 21425 | 2567.5 | 21400 | 2565 | 21375 | 2562.5 | 21350 | 2560 | | | | |
| LTE Band 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 1.4 MHz | | Bandwidth 3 MHz | | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | | | | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 23017 | 699.7 | 23025 | 700.5 | 23035 | 701.5 | 23060 | 704 | | | | |
| M | 23095 | 707.5 | 23095 | 707.5 | 23095 | 707.5 | 23095 | 707.5 | | | | |
| H | 23173 | 715.3 | 23165 | 714.5 | 23155 | 713.5 | 23130 | 711 | | | | |
| LTE Band 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | | | | | | |
| | Channel # | | Freq.(MHz) | | Channel # | | Freq.(MHz) | | Channel # | | Freq.(MHz) | |
| L | 23205 | | 779.5 | | 23230 | | 782 | | 23230 | | 782 | |
| M | 23230 | | 782 | | 23230 | | 782 | | 23230 | | 782 | |
| H | 23255 | | 784.5 | | 23230 | | 782 | | 23230 | | 782 | |
| LTE Band 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 1.4 MHz | | Bandwidth 3 MHz | | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | Bandwidth 15 MHz | | Bandwidth 20 MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 26047 | 1850.7 | 26055 | 1851.5 | 26065 | 1852.5 | 26090 | 1855 | 26115 | 1857.5 | 26140 | 1860 |
| M | 26340 | 1880 | 26340 | 1880 | 26340 | 1880 | 26340 | 1880 | 26340 | 1880 | 26340 | 1880 |
| H | 26683 | 1914.3 | 26675 | 1913.5 | 26665 | 1912.5 | 26640 | 1910 | 26615 | 1907.5 | 26590 | 1905 |
| LTE Band 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 1.4 MHz | | Bandwidth 3 MHz | | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | Bandwidth 15 MHz | | | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 26697 | 814.7 | 26705 | 815.5 | 26715 | 816.5 | 26740 | 819 | 26765 | 821.5 | 26765 | 821.5 |
| M | 26865 | 831.5 | 26865 | 831.5 | 26865 | 831.5 | 26865 | 831.5 | 26865 | 831.5 | 26865 | 831.5 |
| H | 27033 | 848.3 | 27025 | 847.5 | 27015 | 846.5 | 26990 | 844 | 26965 | 841.5 | 26965 | 841.5 |
| LTE Band 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | Bandwidth 15 MHz | | Bandwidth 20 MHz | | | | | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 37775 | 2572.5 | 37800 | 2575 | 37825 | 2577.5 | 37850 | 2580 | | | | |
| M | 38000 | 2595 | 38000 | 2595 | 38000 | 2595 | 38000 | 2595 | | | | |
| H | 38225 | 2617.5 | 38200 | 2615 | 38175 | 2612.5 | 38150 | 2610 | | | | |



| LTE Band 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | Bandwidth 15 MHz | | Bandwidth 20 MHz | | | | | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 39675 | 2498.5 | 39700 | 2501 | 39725 | 2503.5 | 39750 | 2506 | | | | |
| LM | 40148 | 2545.8 | 40160 | 2547 | 40173 | 2548.3 | 40185 | 2549.5 | | | | |
| M | 40620 | 2593 | 40620 | 2593 | 40620 | 2593 | 40620 | 2593 | | | | |
| HM | 41093 | 2640.3 | 41080 | 2639 | 41068 | 2637.8 | 41055 | 2636.5 | | | | |
| H | 41565 | 2687.5 | 41540 | 2685 | 41515 | 2682.5 | 41490 | 2680 | | | | |

| LTE Band 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 1.4 MHz | | Bandwidth 3 MHz | | Bandwidth 5 MHz | | Bandwidth 10 MHz | | Bandwidth 15 MHz | | Bandwidth 20 MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 131979 | 1710.7 | 131987 | 1711.5 | 131997 | 1712.5 | 132022 | 1715 | 132047 | 1717.5 | 132072 | 1720 |
| M | 132322 | 1745 | 132322 | 1745 | 132322 | 1745 | 132322 | 1745 | 132322 | 1745 | 132322 | 1745 |
| H | 132665 | 1779.3 | 132657 | 1778.5 | 132647 | 1777.5 | 132622 | 1775 | 132597 | 1772.5 | 132572 | 1770 |

<For LTE Overlap Bands Description>

1) LTE Bands BW

| Band | 1.4 MHz | 3 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz |
|-------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| LTE Band 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LTE Band 25 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LTE Band 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LTE Band 66 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LTE Band 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| LTE Band 26 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| LTE Band 38 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LTE Band 41 | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

2) LTE Bands tune up:

| Band | Antenna | Sensor on Tune-up Limit | Sensor Off Tune-up Limit | Default Tune-up Limit |
|-------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| LTE Band 2 | Ant 4 | 13.00 | 22.00 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 25 | Ant 4 | 13.00 | 22.00 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 4 | Ant 4 | 13.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 66 | Ant 4 | 13.00 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 5 | Ant 4 | 14.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 26 | Ant 4 | 16.50 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 38 | Ant 4 | 15.50 | 24.50 | 24.50 |
| LTE Band 41 | Ant 4 | 15.50 | 24.50 | 24.50 |

| Band | Antenna | Sensor on Tune-up Limit | Sensor Off Tune-up Limit | Default Tune-up Limit |
|-------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| LTE Band 4 | Ant 5 | 12.50 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 66 | Ant 5 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 38 | Ant 5 | 17.50 | 24.50 | 24.50 |
| LTE Band 41 | Ant 5 | 17.50 | 24.50 | 24.50 |

| Band | Antenna | Sensor on Tune-up Limit | Sensor Off Tune-up Limit | Default Tune-up Limit |
|-------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| LTE Band 4 | Ant 7 | 13.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 66 | Ant 7 | 13.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| LTE Band 38 | Ant 7 | 14.50 | 24.50 | 24.50 |
| LTE Band 41 | Ant 7 | 14.50 | 24.50 | 24.50 |

4.3 General 5G NR SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| 5G NR Information | |
|---|---|
| Operating Frequency Range of each 5G NR transmission band | 5G NR n2 : 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz 5G NR n5 : 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n7 : 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz 5G NR n26 : 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n38 : 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz 5G NR n41 : 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz 5G NR n66 : 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz 5G NR n71 : 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz 5G NR n77: 3700 MHz ~ 3980 MHz, 3450MHz ~ 3550MHz 5G NR n78: 3700 MHz ~ 3800 MHz, 3450MHz ~ 3550MHz |
| Channel Bandwidth | The detail please refers to section 4.1 5G NR FR1 bands table. |
| SCS | FDD: SCS15KHz, TDD: SCS30KHz |
| uplink modulations used | DFT-s-OFDM: PI/2 BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM CP-OFDM: QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM |
| A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing? | Yes |
| LTE Anchor Bands for n5 | LTE B7 |
| LTE Anchor Bands for n7 | LTE B5/7 |
| LTE Anchor Bands for n41 | LTE B41 |
| LTE Anchor Bands for n77 | LTE B7/41 |
| LTE Anchor Bands for n78 | LTE B5/7/26/38/41 |

| Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each 5G NR band | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| NR Band 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | Bandwidth 5MHz | | Bandwidth 10MHz | | Bandwidth 15MHz | | Bandwidth 20MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 370500 | 1852.5 | 371000 | 1855 | 371500 | 1857.5 | 372000 | 1860 |
| M | 376000 | 1880 | 376000 | 1880 | 376000 | 1880 | 376000 | 1880 |
| H | 381500 | 1907.5 | 381000 | 1905 | 380500 | 1902.5 | 380000 | 1900 |

| NR Band 5 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 5MHz | | Bandwidth 10MHz | | Bandwidth 15MHz | | Bandwidth 20MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 165300 | 826.5 | 165800 | 829 | 166300 | 831.5 | 166800 | 834 |
| M | 167300 | 836.5 | 167300 | 836.5 | 167300 | 836.5 | 167300 | 836.5 |
| H | 169300 | 846.5 | 168800 | 844 | 168300 | 841.5 | 167800 | 839 |

| NR Band 7 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 5MHz | | Bandwidth 10MHz | | Bandwidth 15MHz | | Bandwidth 20MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 500500 | 2502.5 | 501000 | 2505 | 501500 | 2507.5 | 502000 | 2510 |
| M | 507000 | 2535 | 507000 | 2535 | 507000 | 2535 | 507000 | 2535 |
| H | 513500 | 2567.5 | 513000 | 2565 | 512500 | 2562.5 | 512000 | 2560 |

| NR Band 26 | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 5MHz | | Bandwidth 10MHz | | Bandwidth 15MHz | | Bandwidth 20MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 163300 | 816.5 | 163800 | 819 | 164300 | 821.5 | 164800 | 824 |
| M | 166300 | 831.5 | 166300 | 831.5 | 166300 | 831.5 | 166300 | 831.5 |
| H | 169300 | 846.5 | 168800 | 844 | 168300 | 841.5 | 167800 | 839 |

| NR Band 66 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 5MHz | | Bandwidth 10MHz | | Bandwidth 15MHz | | Bandwidth 20MHz | | Bandwidth 30MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 342500 | 1712.5 | 343000 | 1715 | 343500 | 1717.5 | 344000 | 1720 | 345000 | 1725 |
| M | 349000 | 1745 | 349000 | 1745 | 349000 | 1745 | 349000 | 1745 | 349000 | 1745 |
| H | 355500 | 1777.5 | 355000 | 1775 | 354500 | 1772.5 | 354000 | 1770 | 353000 | 1765 |

| NR Band 71 | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 5MHz | | Bandwidth 10MHz | | Bandwidth 15MHz | | Bandwidth 20MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 133100 | 665.5 | 133600 | 668 | 134100 | 670.5 | 134600 | 673 |
| M | 136100 | 680.5 | 136100 | 680.5 | 136100 | 680.5 | 136100 | 680.5 |
| H | 139100 | 695.5 | 138600 | 693 | 138100 | 690.5 | 137600 | 688 |



| NR Band 38 | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 20MHz | | Bandwidth 30MHz | | Bandwidth 40MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 516000 | 2580 | 517002 | 2585.01 | 518004 | 2590.02 |
| M | 519000 | 2595 | 519000 | 2595 | 519000 | 2595 |
| H | 522000 | 2610 | 520998 | 2604.99 | 519996 | 2599.98 |

| NR Band 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 20MHz | | Bandwidth 30MHz | | Bandwidth 40MHz | | Bandwidth 50MHz | | Bandwidth 60MHz | | Bandwidth 80MHz | | Bandwidth 90MHz | | Bandwidth 100MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 501204 | 2506.02 | 502200 | 2511 | 503202 | 2516.01 | 504204 | 2521.02 | 505200 | 2526 | 507204 | 2536.02 | 508200 | 2541 | 509202 | 2546.01 |
| M | 518598 | 2592.99 | 518598 | 2592.99 | 518598 | 2592.99 | 518598 | 2592.99 | 518598 | 2592.99 | 518598 | 2592.99 | 518598 | 2592.99 | 518598 | 2592.99 |
| H | 535998 | 2679.99 | 534996 | 2674.98 | 534000 | 2670 | 532998 | 2664.99 | 531996 | 2659.98 | 529998 | 2649.99 | 528996 | 2644.98 | 528000 | 2640 |

| NR Band 77 SCS30KHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 20MHz | | Bandwidth 30MHz | | Bandwidth 40MHz | | Bandwidth 50MHz | | Bandwidth 60MHz | | Bandwidth 80MHz | | Bandwidth 100MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 647334 | 3710.01 | 647668 | 3715.02 | 648000 | 3720 | 648334 | 3725.01 | 648668 | 3730.02 | 649334 | 3740.01 | 650000 | 3750 |
| M | 656000 | 3840 | 656000 | 3840.00 | 656000 | 3840 | 656000 | 3840 | 656000 | 3840 | 656000 | 3840 | 656000 | 3840 |
| H | 664668 | 3970.02 | 664334 | 3965.01 | 664000 | 3960 | 663668 | 3955.02 | 663334 | 3950.01 | 662668 | 3940.02 | 662000 | 3930 |

| NR Band 78 SCS30KHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 20MHz | | Bandwidth 30MHz | | Bandwidth 40MHz | | Bandwidth 50MHz | | Bandwidth 60MHz | | Bandwidth 70MHz | | Bandwidth 80MHz | | Bandwidth 90MHz | | Bandwidth 100MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 647334 | 3710.01 | 647668 | 3715.02 | 648000 | 3720 | 648334 | 3725.01 | 648668 | 3730.02 | 649000 | 3735 | 649334 | 3740.01 | 649668 | 3745.02 | | |
| M | 650000 | 3750 | 650000 | 3750.00 | 650000 | 3750 | 650000 | 3750 | 650000 | 3750 | 650000 | 3750 | 650000 | 3750 | 650000 | 3750 | 650000 | 3750 |
| H | 652668 | 3790.02 | 652334 | 3785.01 | 652000 | 3780 | 651668 | 3775.02 | 651334 | 3770.01 | 651000 | 3765 | 650668 | 3760.02 | 650334 | 3755.01 | | |

| NR Band 77 SCS30KHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 20MHz | | Bandwidth 30MHz | | Bandwidth 40MHz | | Bandwidth 50MHz | | Bandwidth 60MHz | | Bandwidth 80MHz | | Bandwidth 100MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 630668 | 3460.02 | 631000 | 3465 | 631334 | 3470.01 | 631668 | 3475.02 | 632000 | 3480 | 632668 | 3490.02 | | |
| M | 633334 | 3500.01 | 633334 | 3500.01 | 633334 | 3500.01 | 633334 | 3500.01 | 633334 | 3500.01 | 633334 | 3500.01 | 633334 | 3500.01 |
| H | 636000 | 3540 | 635668 | 3535.02 | 635334 | 3530.01 | 635000 | 3525 | 634668 | 3520.02 | 634000 | 3510 | | |

| NR Band 78 SCS30KHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Bandwidth 20MHz | | Bandwidth 30MHz | | Bandwidth 40MHz | | Bandwidth 50MHz | | Bandwidth 60MHz | | Bandwidth 70MHz | | Bandwidth 80MHz | | Bandwidth 90MHz | | Bandwidth 100MHz | |
| | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) | Ch. # | Freq. (MHz) |
| L | 630668 | 3460.02 | 631000 | 3465 | 631334 | 3470.01 | 631668 | 3475.02 | 632000 | 3480 | 632334 | 3485.01 | 632668 | 3490.02 | 633000 | 3495 | | |
| M | 633332 | 3499.98 | 633332 | 3499.98 | 633332 | 3499.98 | 633332 | 3499.98 | 633332 | 3499.98 | 633332 | 3499.98 | 633332 | 3499.98 | 633332 | 3499.98 | 633332 | 3499.98 |
| H | 636000 | 3540 | 635668 | 3535.02 | 635334 | 3530.01 | 635000 | 3525 | 634668 | 3520.02 | 634334 | 3515.01 | 634000 | 3510 | 633668 | 3505.02 | | |

<For NR Overlap Bands Description>

1) NR Bands BW

| Band | Duplex | SCS(KHz) | Bandwidths(BW) |
|------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| n5 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| n26 | FDD | 15 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |
| n38 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40 |
| n41 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |
| n77 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |
| n78 | TDD | 30 | 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |

2) NR Bands Tune up:

| Band | Antenna | Sensor on Tune-up Limit | Sensor Off Tune-up Limit | Default Tune-up Limit |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5G NR n5 | Ant 4 | 13.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| 5G NR n26 | Ant 4 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| 5G NR n38 | Ant 4 | 15.00 | 24.50 | 24.50 |
| 5G NR n41 | Ant 4 | 15.00 | 24.50 | 24.50 |
| 5G NR n41 HPUE | Ant 4 | 15.00 | 27.00 | 27.50 |

| Band | Antenna | Sensor on Tune-up Limit | Sensor Off Tune-up Limit | Default Tune-up Limit |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5G NR n77 | Ant 3 | | 17.50 | 23.50 |
| 5G NR n78 | Ant 3 | | 17.50 | 23.50 |
| 5G NR n77 HPUE | Ant 3 | | 17.50 | 26.50 |
| 5G NR n78 HPUE | Ant 3 | | 17.50 | 26.50 |

| Band | Antenna | Sensor on Tune-up Limit | Sensor Off Tune-up Limit | Default Tune-up Limit |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5G NR n77 | Ant 6 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 5G NR n78 | Ant 6 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 5G NR n77 HPUE | Ant 6 | 15.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| 5G NR n78 HPUE | Ant 6 | 15.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |

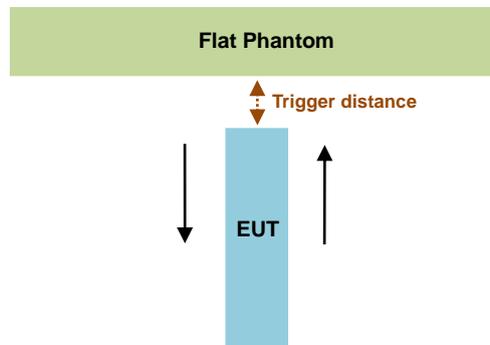
| Band | Antenna | Sensor on Tune-up Limit | Sensor Off Tune-up Limit | Default Tune-up Limit |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5G NR n77 | Ant 7 | | 16.00 | 19.00 |
| 5G NR n78 | Ant 7 | | 16.00 | 19.00 |
| 5G NR n77 HPUE | Ant 7 | | 16.00 | 22.00 |
| 5G NR n78 HPUE | Ant 7 | | 16.00 | 22.00 |

| Band | Antenna | Sensor on Tune-up Limit | Sensor Off Tune-up Limit | Default Tune-up Limit |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5G NR n77 | Ant 8 | 16.00 | | 19.00 |
| 5G NR n78 | Ant 8 | 16.00 | | 19.00 |
| 5G NR n77 HPUE | Ant 8 | 16.00 | | 22.00 |
| 5G NR n78 HPUE | Ant 8 | 16.00 | | 22.00 |

5. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2)>:

1. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed and the tissue-equivalent medium for highest frequency (5825MHz) and lowest frequency (750MHz) was used for proximity sensor triggering testing.
2. Capacitive proximity sensor placed coincident with antenna elements at the Bottom Face, Edge 1 and Edge 2 of the device are utilized to determine when the device comes in proximity of the user's body at the Bottom Face or Edge 1 or Edge 2 side of the device. There is no need to do sensor coverage testing for the proximity sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the proximity sensor entirely covers the antenna.
3. When the sensor is active, all WWAN/WLAN bands reduced power will be active.
4. The sensors used to detect the proximity of the user's body at the Bottom Face for Ant1 and Bottom Face or Edge 1 side for Ant4/5 and Bottom Face or Edge 1 or Edge 2 side for Ant6/7 of the device use a detection threshold distance. The data shown in the sections below shows the distance(s).



<Ant1 Frequency Bands>

| Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| Position | Bottom Face | |
| | Moving towards | Moving away |
| Minimum | 20 | 23 |

<Ant4/5 Frequency Bands>

| Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Position | Bottom Face | | Edge 1 | |
| | Moving towards | Moving away | Moving towards | Moving away |
| Minimum | 18 | 19 | 24 | 29 |

< Ant6/7 Frequency Bands>

| Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Position | Bottom Face | | Edge 1 | | Edge 2 | |
| | Moving towards | Moving away | Moving towards | Moving away | Moving towards | Moving away |
| Minimum | 23 | 25 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 24 |

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Coverage (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.3)>:

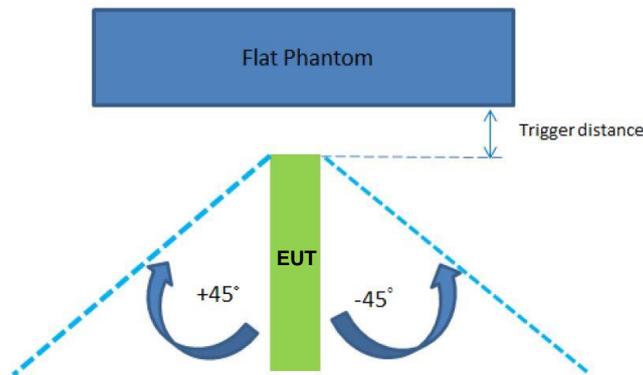
If a sensor is spatially offset from the antenna(s), it is necessary to verify sensor triggering for conditions where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away to ensure sensor coverage is sufficient for reducing the power to maintain compliance. For p-sensor coverage testing, the device is moved and “along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset”.

Illustrated in the internal photo exhibit, although the sensor is spatially offset, there is no trigger condition where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away, therefore proximity sensor coverage testing is not required.

This procedure is not required because antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor.

<Tablet Tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.4)>:

The influence of table tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, the detail please refers to following tables. Rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in $\leq 10^\circ$ increments until the tablet is $\pm 45^\circ$ from the vertical position at 0° , and the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



<Ant4/5 Frequency Bands>

| The Sensor Trigger Distance (mm) | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Position | Edge 1 |
| Minimum | 24 |

< Ant6/7 Frequency Bands>

| The Sensor Trigger Distance (mm) | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Position | Edge 1 | Edge 2 |
| Minimum | 14 | 20 |

Proximity sensor power reduction

| Exposure Position / wireless mode for Ant1 | Bottom Face ⁽¹⁾ | Edge 1 | Edge 2 | Edge 3 | Edge 4 |
|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| WLAN 2.4GHz | 8.5 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| WLAN 5.2GHz | 10.5 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| WLAN 5.3GHz | 10.5 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| WLAN 5.5GHz | 11.5 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| WLAN 5.8GHz | 9.5 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |

| Exposure Position / wireless mode for Ant4/5 | Bottom Face ⁽¹⁾ | Edge 1 ⁽¹⁾ | Edge 2 | Edge 3 | Edge 4 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| GSM850 Ant 4 | 8.50 dB | 8.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| GSM1900 Ant 4 | 7.00 dB | 7.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| WCDMA Band II Ant 4 | 9.00 dB | 9.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| WCDMA Band IV Ant 4 | 11.00 dB | 11.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| WCDMA Band V Ant 4 | 8.50 dB | 8.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 7 Ant 4 | 10.50 dB | 10.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 7 Ant 5 | 13.00 dB | 13.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 12 Ant 4 | 7.00 dB | 7.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 13 Ant 4 | 7.00 dB | 7.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 25(2) Ant 4 | 9.00 dB | 9.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 2 Ant 5 | 7.00 dB | 7.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 5 Ant 4 | 10.00 dB | 10.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 5 Ant 5 | 11.00 dB | 11.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 26 Ant 4 | 7.50 dB | 7.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 66(4) Ant 4 | 10.50 dB | 10.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 4 Ant 5 | 11.50 dB | 11.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 66 Ant 5 | 7.00 dB | 7.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 41(38) Ant 4 | 9.00 dB | 9.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 41(38) Ant 5 | 7.00 dB | 7.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n2 Ant 4 | 8.00 dB | 8.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n7 Ant 4 | 13.00 dB | 13.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n5 Ant 4 | 11.00 dB | 11.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n26 Ant 4 | 7.00 dB | 7.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n66 Ant 4 | 10.50 dB | 10.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n71 Ant 4 | 5.50 dB | 5.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n41(38) Ant 4 | 9.50 dB | 9.50 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n41 HPUE Ant 4 | 12.00 dB | 12.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n41 Ant 5 | 6.00 dB | 6.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n41 HPUE Ant 5 | 9.00 dB | 9.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |

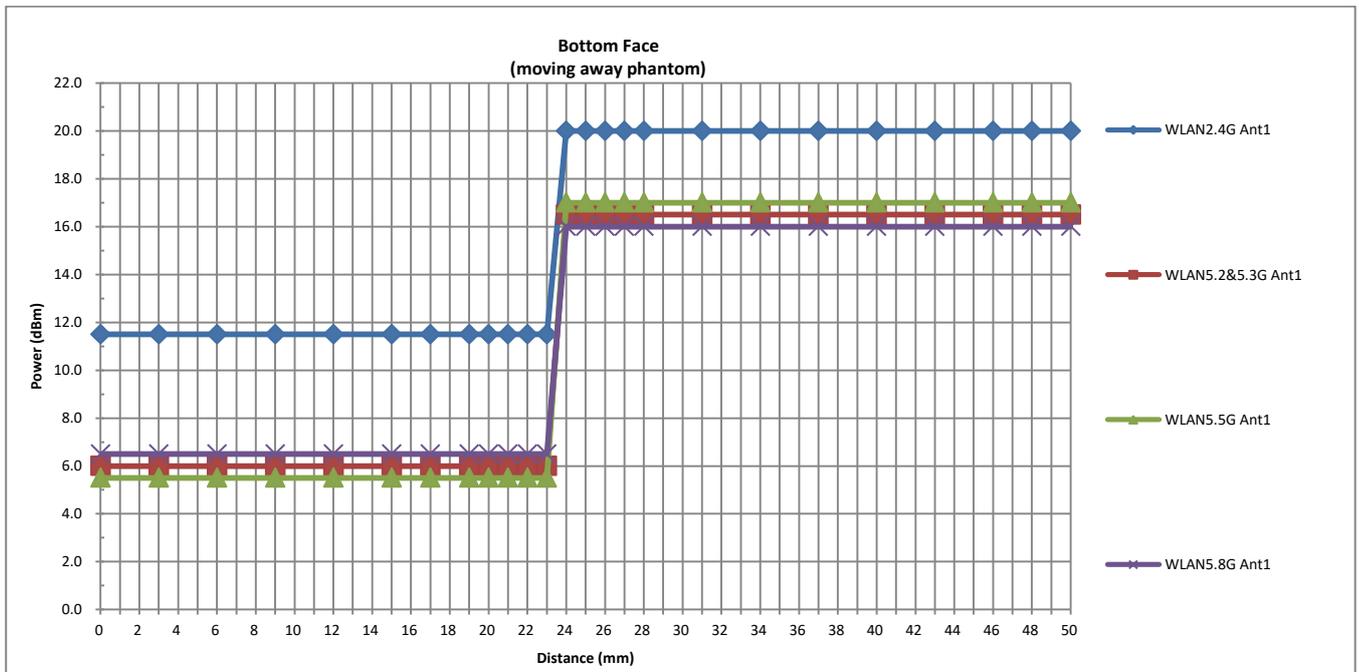
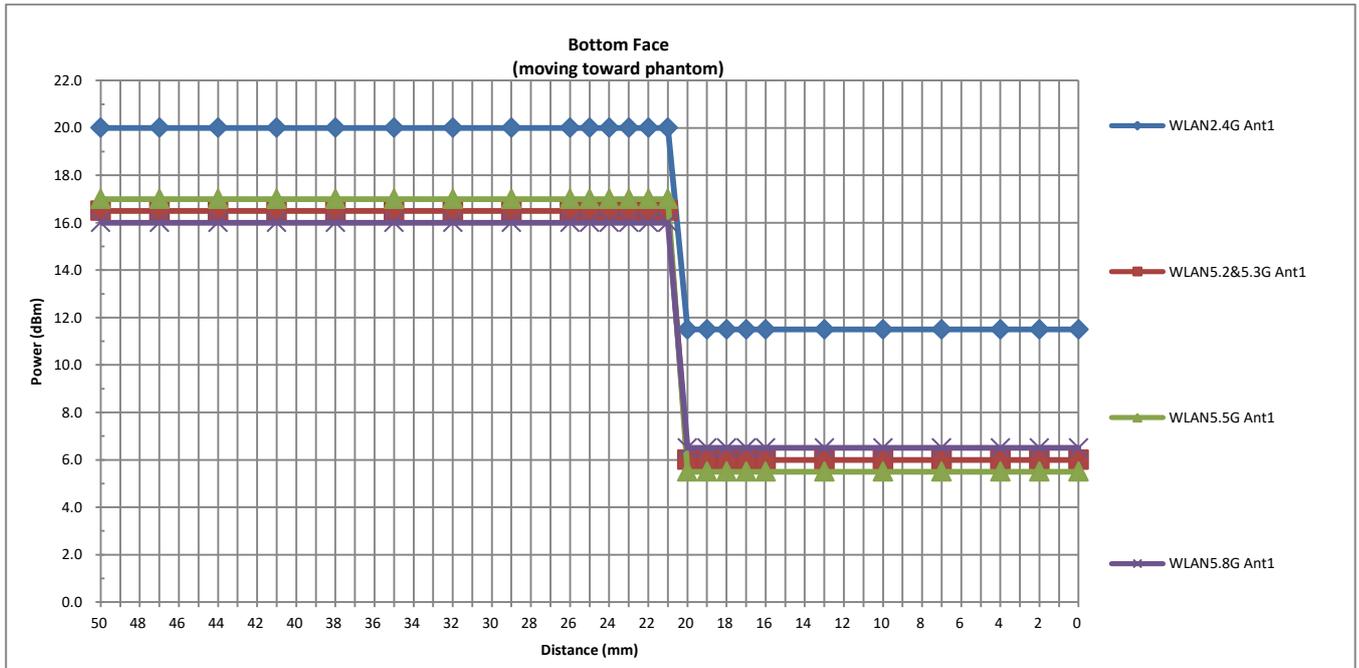
| Exposure Position / wireless mode for Ant6/7 | Bottom Face ⁽¹⁾ | Edge 1 ⁽¹⁾ | Edge 2 ⁽¹⁾ | Edge 3 | Edge 4 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| LTE Band 7 Ant 7 | 12.00 dB | 12.00 dB | 12.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 2 Ant 7 | 11.00 dB | 11.00 dB | 11.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 66(4) Ant 7 | 11.00 dB | 11.00 dB | 11.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| LTE Band 41(38) Ant 7 | 10.00 dB | 10.00 dB | 10.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n41 Ant 7 | 5.00 dB | 5.00 dB | 5.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n41 HPUE Ant 7 | 8.00 dB | 8.00 dB | 8.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n77(78) Ant 6 | 5.00 dB | 5.00 dB | 5.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n77(78) HPUE Ant 6 | 8.00 dB | 8.00 dB | 8.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n77(78) Ant 7 | 12.00 dB | 12.00 dB | 12.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |
| 5G NR n77(78) HPUE Ant 7 | 15.00 dB | 15.00 dB | 15.00 dB | 0 dB | 0 dB |

Remark:

1. ⁽¹⁾: Reduced maximum limit applied by activation of proximity sensor.
2. Power reduction is not applicable for Bluetooth.
3. Tests were performed in accordance with KDB 616217 D04 section 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 and compliant results are shown and described in exhibit "P-Sensor operational description"
4. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance was performed:
 - For Ant1:
 - Bottom Face: 19mm
 - For Ant4/5:
 - Bottom Face: 17mm
 - Edge 1: 23mm
 - For Ant6/7:
 - Bottom Face: 22mm
 - Edge 1: 13mm
 - Edge 2: 19mm

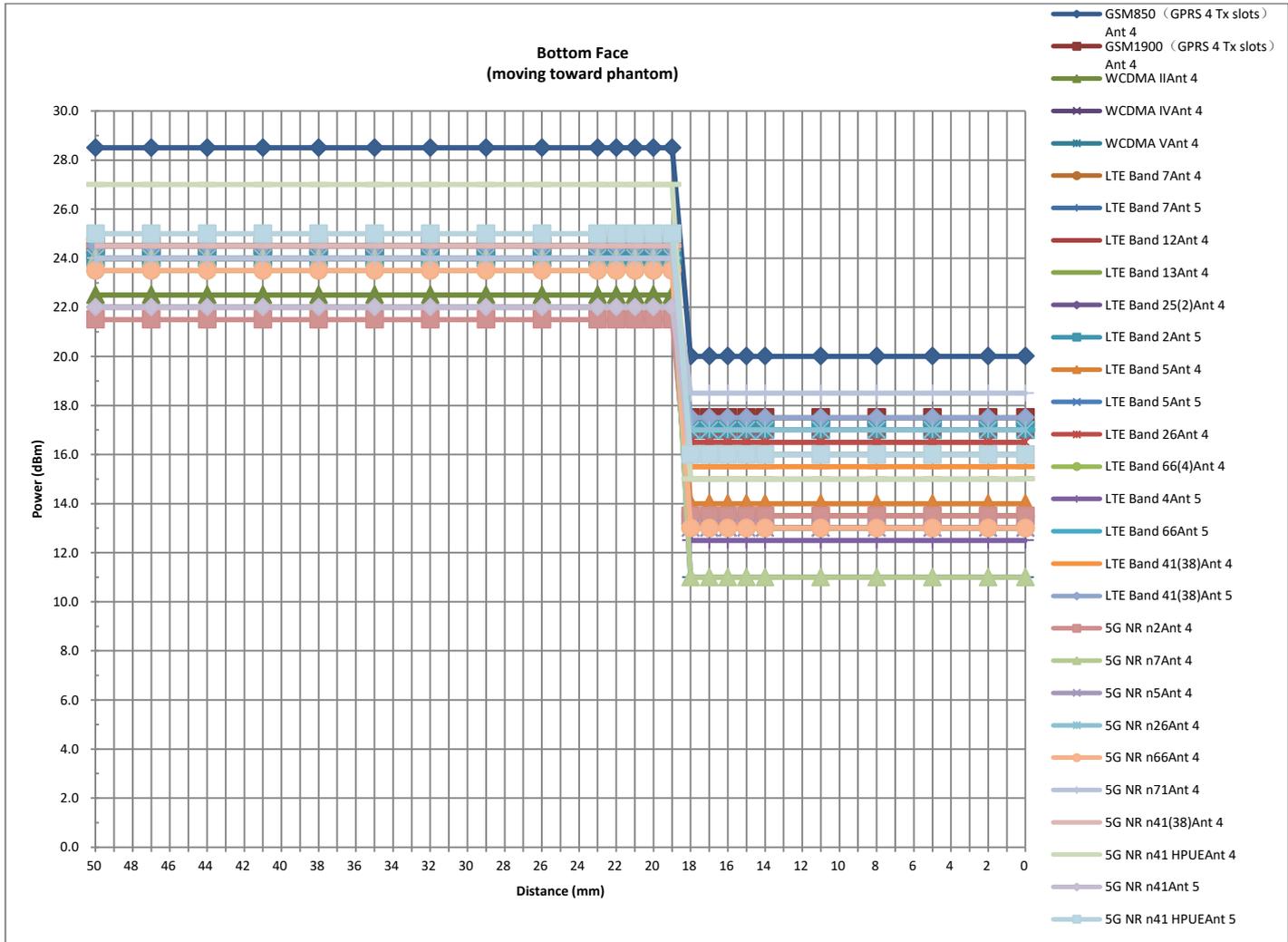
Power Measurement during Sensor Trigger distance testing

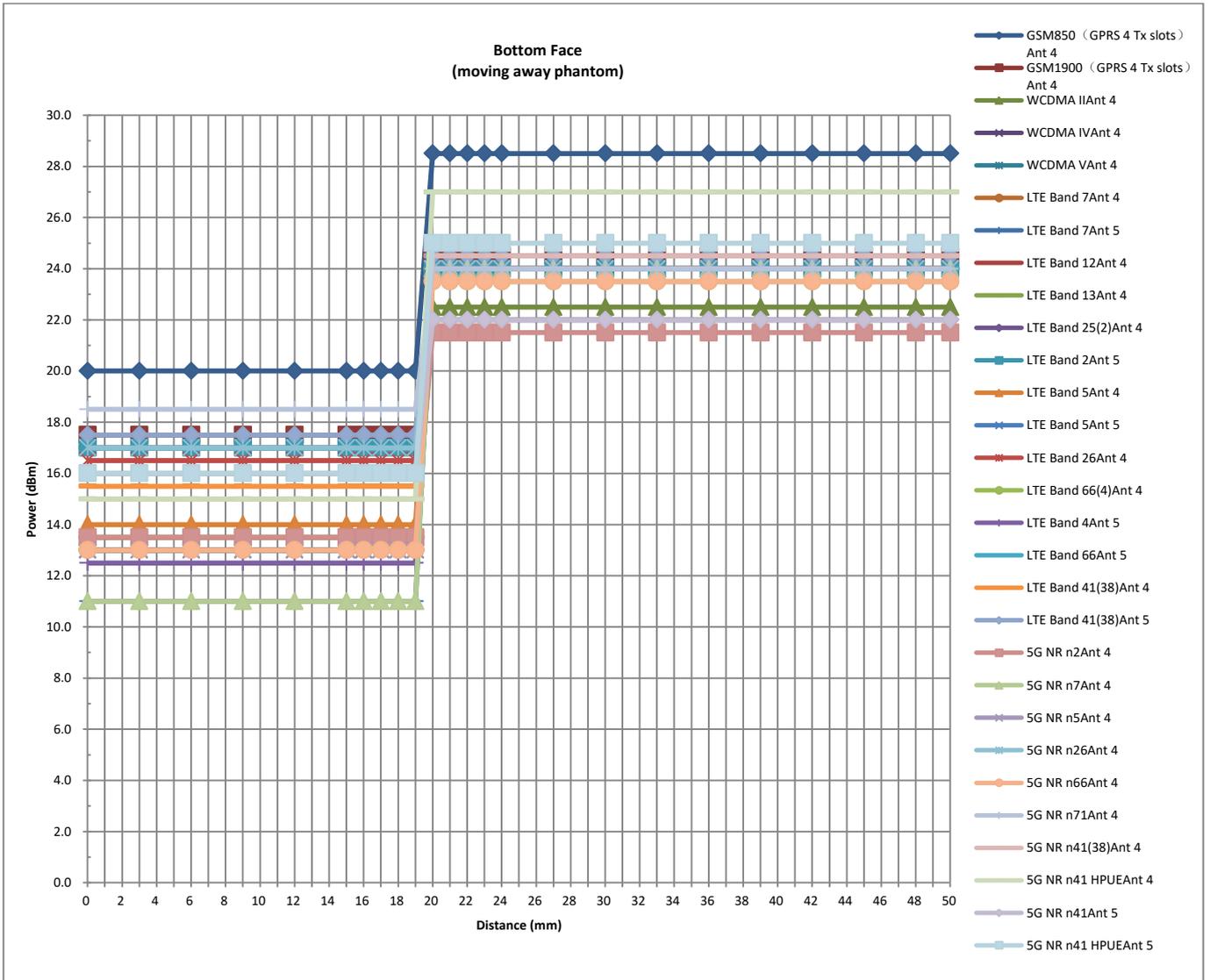
| Band/Mode for Ant1 | Measured power reduction (dBm) | | Reduction Levels (dB) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | w/o power back-off | w/ power back-off | |
| WLAN 2.4GHz | 20.00 | 11.50 | 8.5 |
| WLAN 5.2GHz | 16.50 | 6.00 | 10.5 |
| WLAN 5.3GHz | 16.50 | 6.00 | 10.5 |
| WLAN 5.5GHz | 17.00 | 5.50 | 11.5 |
| WLAN 5.8GHz | 16.00 | 6.50 | 9.5 |

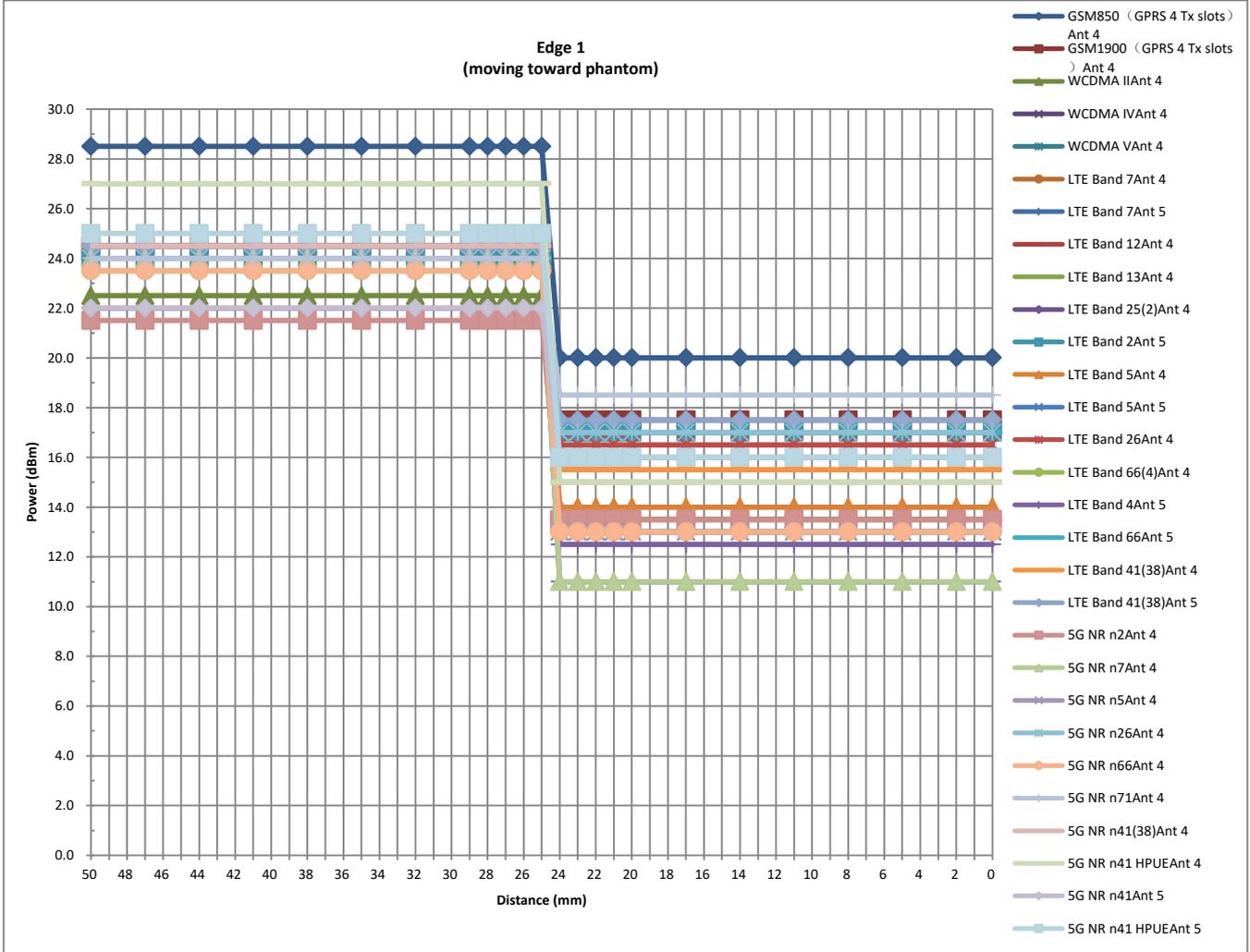


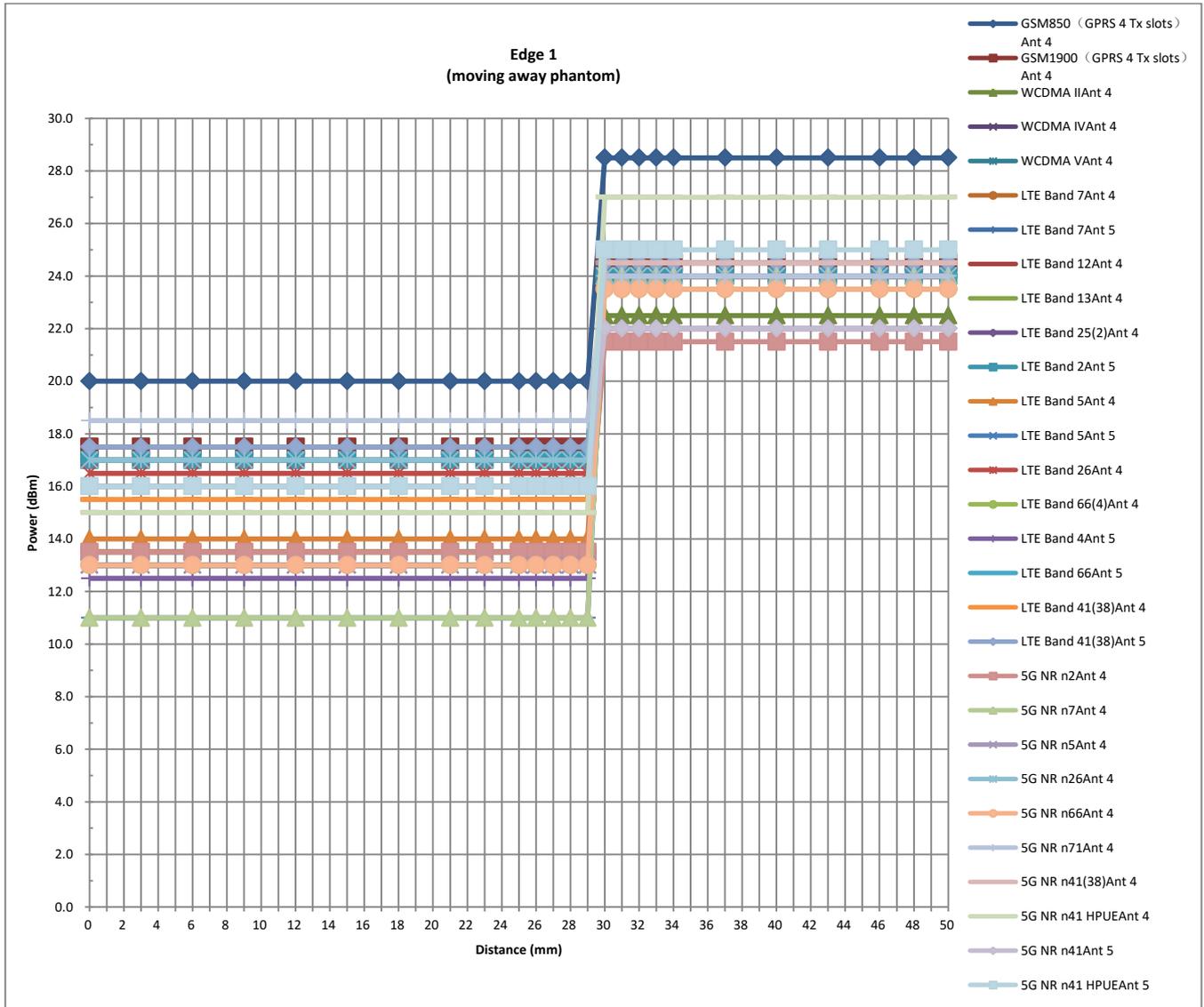


| Band/Mode for Ant Ant4/5 | Measured power reduction (dBm) | | Reduction Levels |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | w/o power back-off | w/ power back-off | (dB) |
| GSM850 Ant 4 | 28.50 | 20.00 | 8.50 |
| GSM1900 Ant 4 | 24.50 | 17.50 | 7.00 |
| WCDMA Band II Ant 4 | 22.50 | 13.50 | 9.00 |
| WCDMA Band IV Ant 4 | 24.00 | 13.00 | 11.00 |
| WCDMA Band V Ant 4 | 24.50 | 16.00 | 8.50 |
| LTE Band 7 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 13.50 | 10.50 |
| LTE Band 7 Ant 5 | 24.00 | 11.00 | 13.00 |
| LTE Band 12 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 17.00 | 7.00 |
| LTE Band 13 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 17.00 | 7.00 |
| LTE Band 25(2) Ant 4 | 22.00 | 13.00 | 9.00 |
| LTE Band 2 Ant 5 | 24.00 | 17.00 | 7.00 |
| LTE Band 5 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 14.00 | 10.00 |
| LTE Band 5 Ant 5 | 24.00 | 13.00 | 11.00 |
| LTE Band 26 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 16.50 | 7.50 |
| LTE Band 66(4) Ant 4 | 23.50 | 13.00 | 10.50 |
| LTE Band 4 Ant 5 | 24.00 | 12.50 | 11.50 |
| LTE Band 66 Ant 5 | 24.00 | 17.00 | 7.00 |
| LTE Band 41(38) Ant 4 | 24.50 | 15.50 | 9.00 |
| LTE Band 41(38) Ant 5 | 24.50 | 17.50 | 7.00 |
| 5G NR n2 Ant 4 | 21.50 | 13.50 | 8.00 |
| 5G NR n7 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 11.00 | 13.00 |
| 5G NR n5 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 13.00 | 11.00 |
| 5G NR n26 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 17.00 | 7.00 |
| 5G NR n66 Ant 4 | 23.50 | 13.00 | 10.50 |
| 5G NR n71 Ant 4 | 24.00 | 18.50 | 5.50 |
| 5G NR n41(38) Ant 4 | 24.50 | 15.00 | 9.50 |
| 5G NR n41 HPUE Ant 4 | 27.00 | 15.00 | 12.00 |
| 5G NR n41 Ant 5 | 22.00 | 16.00 | 6.00 |
| 5G NR n41 HPUE Ant 5 | 25.00 | 16.00 | 9.00 |



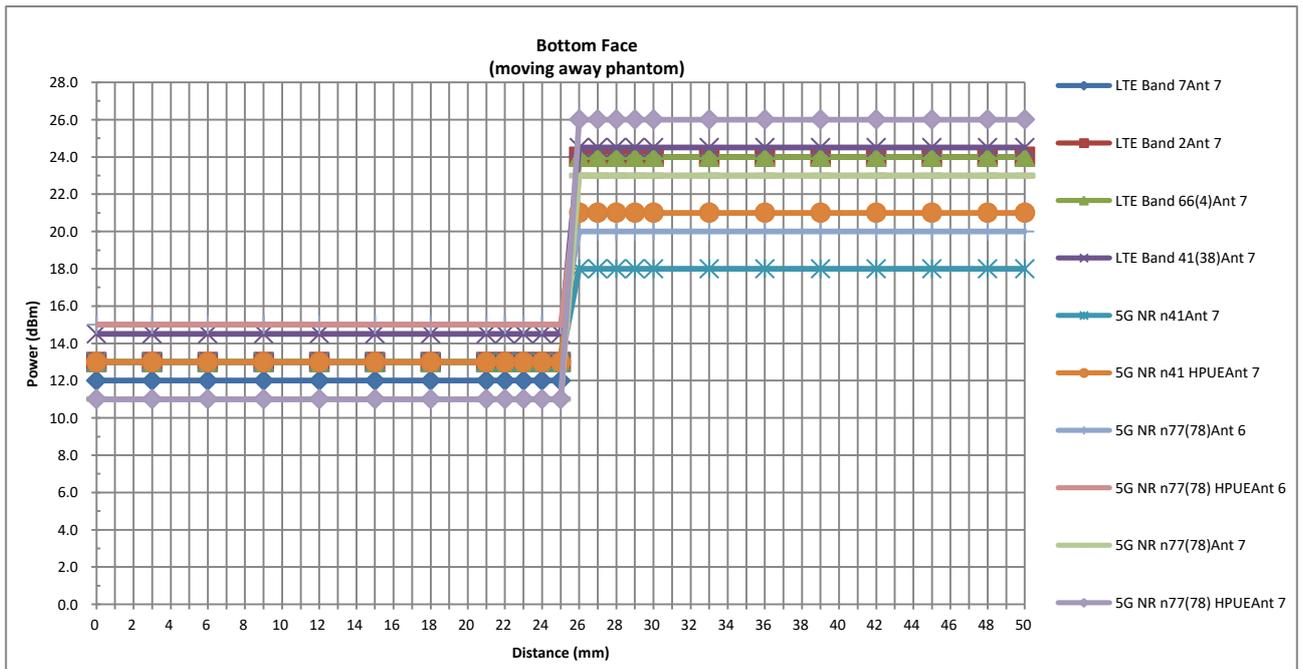
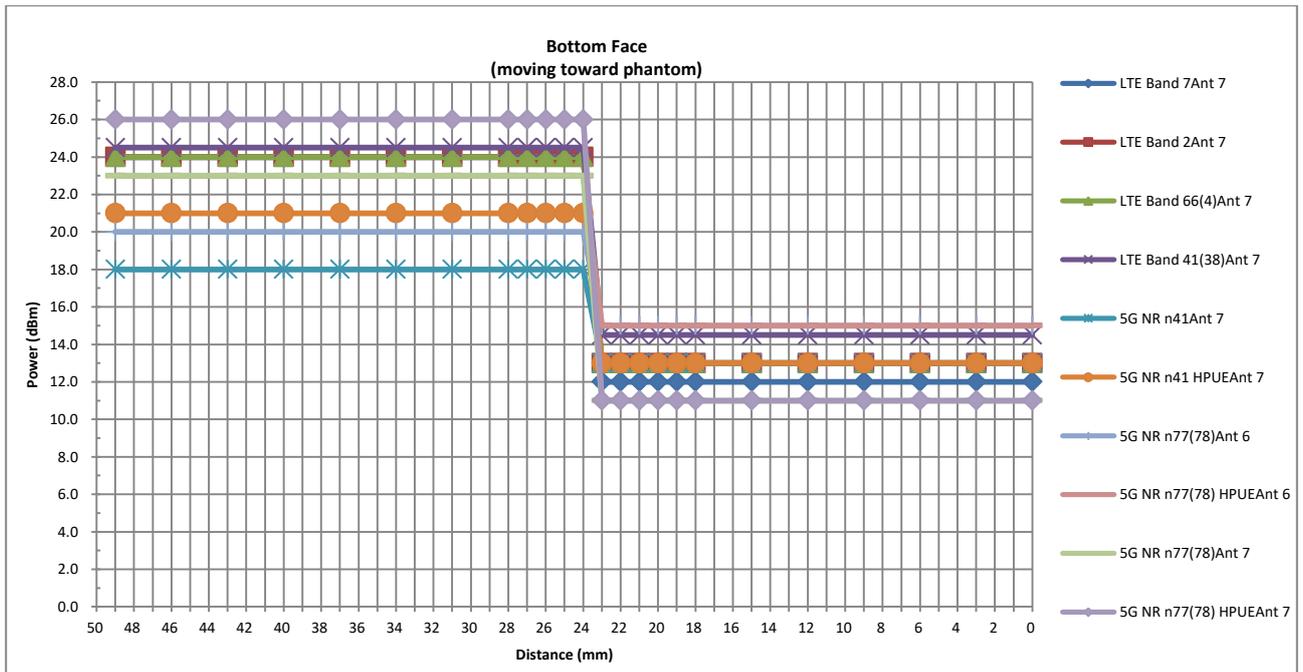


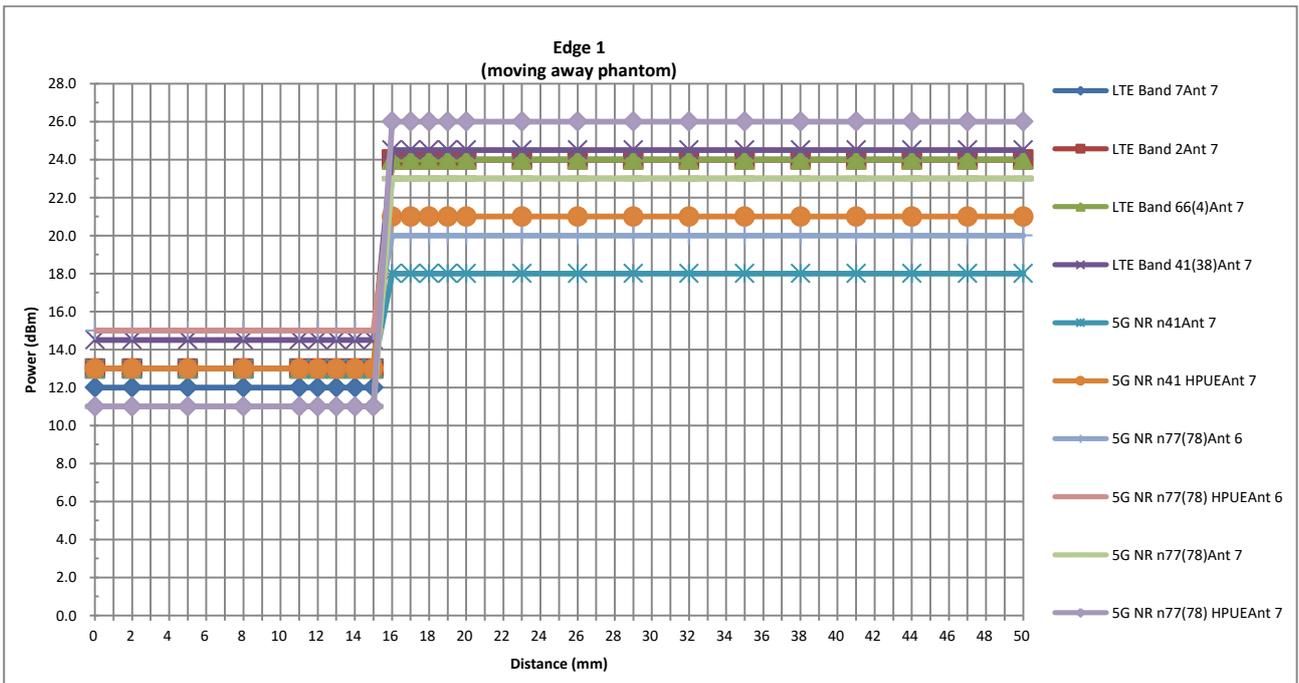
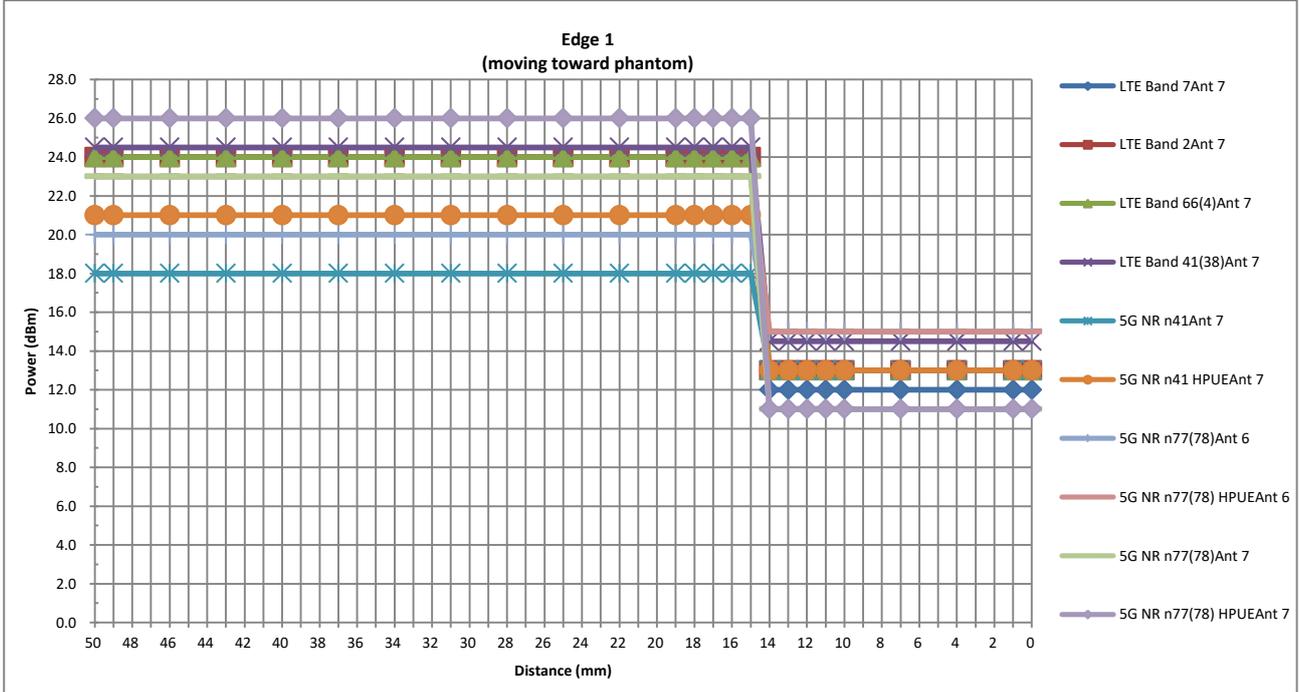


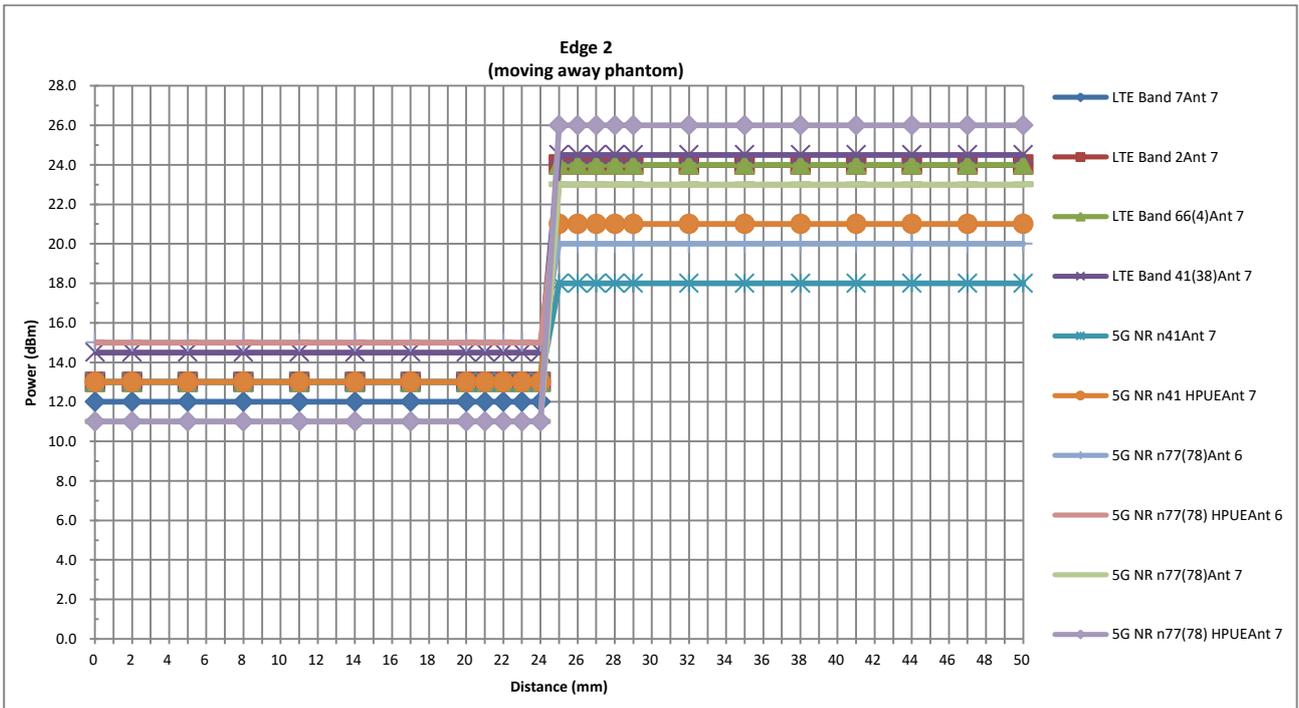
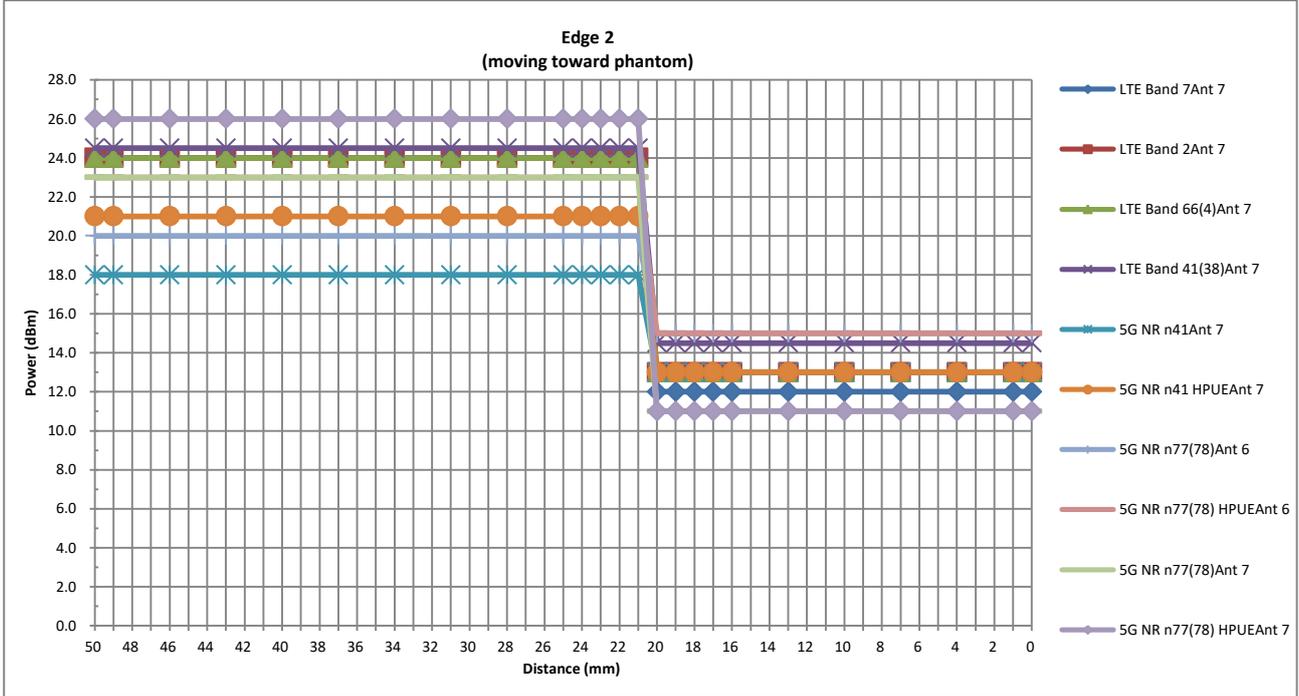




| Band/Mode for Ant Ant6/7 | Measured power reduction (dBm) | | Reduction Levels (dB) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | w/o power back-off | w/ power back-off | |
| LTE Band 7Ant 7 | 24.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| LTE Band 2Ant 7 | 24.00 | 13.00 | 11.00 |
| LTE Band 66(4) Ant 7 | 24.00 | 13.00 | 11.00 |
| LTE Band 41(38) Ant 7 | 24.50 | 14.50 | 10.00 |
| 5G NR n41 Ant 7 | 18.00 | 13.00 | 5.00 |
| 5G NR n41 HPUE Ant 7 | 21.00 | 13.00 | 8.00 |
| 5G NR n77(78) Ant 6 | 20.00 | 15.00 | 5.00 |
| 5G NR n77(78) HPUE Ant 6 | 23.00 | 15.00 | 8.00 |
| 5G NR n77(78) Ant 7 | 23.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 |
| 5G NR n77(78) HPUE Ant 7 | 26.00 | 11.00 | 15.00 |







6. RF Exposure Limits

6.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

6.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

| Whole-Body | Partial-Body | Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 0.4 | 8.0 | 20.0 |

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

| Whole-Body | Partial-Body | Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 0.08 | 1.6 | 4.0 |

Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

7. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

7.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

7.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

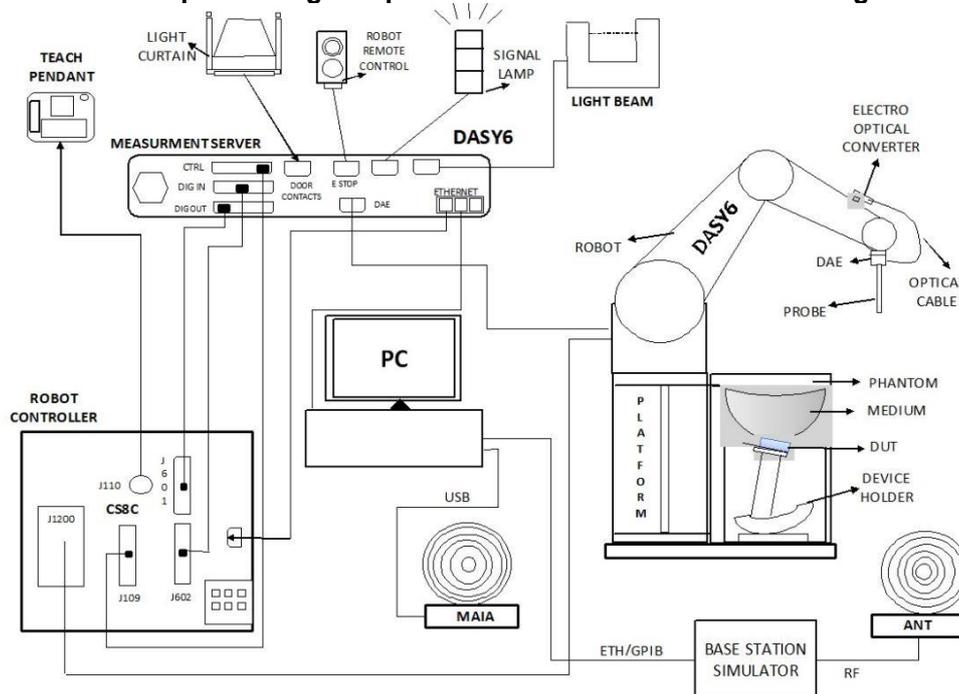
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

8. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 or Win10 and the DASY5 or DASY6/8 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

8.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<EX3DV4 Probe>

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Construction | Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE) |  |
| Frequency | 4 MHz – 10 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 10 GHz) | |
| Directivity | ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis) | |
| Dynamic Range | 10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g) | |
| Dimensions | Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm | |

8.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

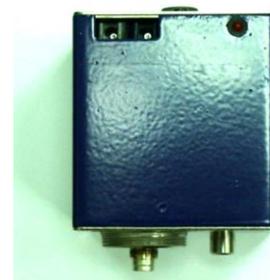


Photo of DAE

8.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Shell Thickness | 2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm |  |
| Filling Volume | Approx. 25 liters | |
| Dimensions | Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet | |
| Measurement Areas | Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom | |

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Shell Thickness | 2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%) |  |
| Filling Volume | Approx. 30 liters | |
| Dimensions | Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm | |

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices or for evaluating transmitters operating at low frequencies. ELI is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

8.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

9. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

9.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

9.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

9.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

| | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz |
|--|---|--|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | 5 ± 1 mm | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | 30° ± 1° | 20° ± 1° |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}, \Delta y_{Area}$ | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm |
| | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. | |

9.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

| | | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$ | | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm* | |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ | ≤ 5 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm | |
| | graded grid | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm |
| | | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ | |
| Minimum zoom scan volume | x, y, z | ≥ 30 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm | |
| Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. | | | | |

9.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

9.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASy measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.



10. Test Equipment List

| Manufacturer | Name of Equipment | Type/Model | Serial Number | Calibration | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | Last Cal. | Due Date |
| SPEAG | 750MHz System Validation Kit | D750V3 | 1087 | 2022/2/24 | 2025/2/22 |
| SPEAG | 835MHz System Validation Kit | D835V2 | 4d162 | 2024/12/13 | 2025/12/12 |
| SPEAG | 1750MHz System Validation Kit | D1750V2 | 1090 | 2022/2/24 | 2025/2/22 |
| SPEAG | 1900MHz System Validation Kit | D1900V2 | 5d118 | 2022/3/30 | 2025/3/28 |
| SPEAG | 2450MHz System Validation Kit | D2450V2 | 1095 | 2024/2/8 | 2027/2/7 |
| SPEAG | 2600MHz System Validation Kit | D2600V2 | 1112 | 2023/12/18 | 2026/12/17 |
| SPEAG | 3500MHz System Validation Kit | D3500V2 | 1037 | 2023/11/20 | 2026/11/19 |
| SPEAG | 3700MHz System Validation Kit | D3700V2 | 1008 | 2023/11/20 | 2026/11/19 |
| SPEAG | 3900MHz System Validation Kit | D3900V2 | 1048 | 2023/3/9 | 2026/3/8 |
| SPEAG | 5000MHz System Validation Kit | D5GHzV2 | 1113 | 2022/9/23 | 2025/9/21 |
| SPEAG | Data Acquisition Electronics | DAE4 | 1691 | 2024/4/19 | 2025/4/18 |
| SPEAG | Dosimetric E-Field Probe | EX3DV4 | 7764 | 2024/9/2 | 2025/9/1 |
| SPEAG | ELI Phantom | ELI V8.0 | TP-2151 | NCR | NCR |
| CHIGO | Thermo-Hygrometer | HTC-1 | 55009 | 2025/1/2 | 2026/1/1 |
| SPEAG | Phone Positioner | N/A | N/A | NCR | NCR |
| Anritsu | Radio Communication Analyzer | MT8821C | 6262306175 | 2024/7/4 | 2025/7/3 |
| Agilent | ENA Series Network Analyzer | E5071C | MY46112129 | 2024/7/4 | 2025/7/3 |
| SPEAG | Dielectric Probe Kit | DAK-3.5 | 1144 | 2024/8/20 | 2025/8/19 |
| Anritsu | Vector Signal Generator | MG3710A | 6201682672 | 2025/1/3 | 2026/1/2 |
| Rohde & Schwarz | Power Meter | NRVD | 102081 | 2024/7/4 | 2025/7/3 |
| Rohde & Schwarz | Power Sensor | NRV-Z5 | 100538 | 2024/7/4 | 2025/7/3 |
| Rohde & Schwarz | Power Sensor | NRV-Z5 | 100539 | 2024/7/4 | 2025/7/3 |
| R&S | BLUETOOTH TESTER | CBT | 101246 | 2024/7/4 | 2025/7/3 |
| Rohde & Schwarz | Spectrum Analyzer | FSV7 | 101631 | 2024/10/11 | 2025/10/10 |
| TES | DIGITAC THERMOMETER | TYPE-K | 220305411 | 2025/1/2 | 2026/1/1 |
| BONN | POWER AMPLIFIER | BLMA 0830-3 | 087193A | Note 1 | |
| BONN | POWER AMPLIFIER | BLMA 2060-2 | 087193B | Note 1 | |
| Agilent | Dual Directional Coupler | 778D | 20500 | Note 1 | |
| Agilent | Dual Directional Coupler | 11691D | MY48151020 | Note 1 | |
| ARRA | Power Divider | A3200-2 | N/A | Note 1 | |
| MCL | Attenuation1 | BW-S10W5+ | N/A | Note 1 | |
| MCL | Attenuation2 | BW-S10W5+ | N/A | Note 1 | |
| MCL | Attenuation3 | BW-S10W5+ | N/A | Note 1 | |

Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. The dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification according to KDB 865664 D01. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval. The justification data in appendix C can be found which the return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration for each dipole.

11. System Verification

11.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASYS, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1.



Fig 10.1 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

11.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

| Frequency (MHz) | Water (%) | Sugar (%) | Cellulose (%) | Salt (%) | Preventol (%) | DGBE (%) | Conductivity (σ) | Permittivity (ϵ_r) |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| For Head | | | | | | | | |
| 750 | 41.1 | 57.0 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.89 | 41.9 |
| 835 | 40.3 | 57.9 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.90 | 41.5 |
| 900 | 40.3 | 57.9 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.97 | 41.5 |
| 1800, 1900, 2000 | 55.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 44.5 | 1.40 | 40.0 |
| 2450 | 55.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45.0 | 1.80 | 39.2 |
| 2600 | 54.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 45.1 | 1.96 | 39.0 |

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

| Ingredients | (% by weight) |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Water | 64~78% |
| Mineral oil | 11~18% |
| Emulsifiers | 9~15% |
| Additives and Salt | 2~3% |

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Liquid Temp. (°C) | Conductivity (σ) | Permittivity (ϵ_r) | Conductivity Target (σ) | Permittivity Target (ϵ_r) | Delta (σ) (%) | Delta (ϵ_r) (%) | Limit (%) | Date |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 750 | Head | 22.7 | 0.925 | 42.4 | 0.89 | 41.90 | 3.93 | 1.19 | ±5 | 2025/2/19 |
| 835 | Head | 22.7 | 0.915 | 41.3 | 0.90 | 41.50 | 1.67 | -0.48 | ±5 | 2025/2/20 |
| 1750 | Head | 22.7 | 1.38 | 40.2 | 1.37 | 40.10 | 0.73 | 0.25 | ±5 | 2025/2/22 |
| 1900 | Head | 22.7 | 1.45 | 39.9 | 1.40 | 40.00 | 3.57 | -0.25 | ±5 | 2025/2/23 |
| 2600 | Head | 22.7 | 1.93 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 39.00 | -1.53 | 0.00 | ±5 | 2025/2/26 |
| 3500 | Head | 22.8 | 2.81 | 39.0 | 2.91 | 37.90 | -3.44 | 2.90 | ±5 | 2025/2/28 |
| 3700 | Head | 22.8 | 3.00 | 38.7 | 3.12 | 37.70 | -3.85 | 2.65 | ±5 | 2025/3/1 |
| 3900 | Head | 22.8 | 3.20 | 38.4 | 3.32 | 37.50 | -3.61 | 2.40 | ±5 | 2025/3/2 |
| 2450 | Head | 22.6 | 1.85 | 39.1 | 1.80 | 39.20 | 2.78 | -0.26 | ±5 | 2025/3/4 |
| 5250 | Head | 22.6 | 4.56 | 35.0 | 4.71 | 35.90 | -3.18 | -2.51 | ±5 | 2025/3/5 |
| 5600 | Head | 22.6 | 4.95 | 34.4 | 5.07 | 35.50 | -2.37 | -3.10 | ±5 | 2025/3/6 |
| 5750 | Head | 22.6 | 5.12 | 34.1 | 5.22 | 35.40 | -1.92 | -3.67 | ±5 | 2025/3/7 |

11.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

| Date | Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Input Power (mW) | Dipole S/N | Probe S/N | DAE S/N | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg) | Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg) | Deviation (%) |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 2025/2/19 | 750 | Head | 50 | 1087 | 7764 | 1691 | 0.422 | 8.58 | 8.44 | -1.63 |
| 2025/2/20 | 835 | Head | 50 | 4d162 | 7764 | 1691 | 0.459 | 9.08 | 9.18 | 1.10 |
| 2025/2/22 | 1750 | Head | 50 | 1090 | 7764 | 1691 | 1.96 | 37.00 | 39.2 | 5.95 |
| 2025/2/23 | 1900 | Head | 50 | 5d118 | 7764 | 1691 | 2.12 | 39.30 | 42.4 | 7.89 |
| 2025/2/26 | 2600 | Head | 50 | 1112 | 7764 | 1691 | 2.86 | 55.10 | 57.2 | 3.81 |
| 2025/2/28 | 3500 | Head | 50 | 1037 | 7764 | 1691 | 3.35 | 65.40 | 67 | 2.45 |
| 2025/3/1 | 3700 | Head | 50 | 1008 | 7764 | 1691 | 3.51 | 67.20 | 70.2 | 4.46 |
| 2025/3/2 | 3900 | Head | 50 | 1048 | 7764 | 1691 | 3.71 | 69.10 | 74.2 | 7.38 |
| 2025/3/4 | 2450 | Head | 50 | 1095 | 7764 | 1691 | 2.68 | 52.60 | 53.6 | 1.90 |
| 2025/3/5 | 5250 | Head | 50 | 1113 | 7764 | 1691 | 3.83 | 81.50 | 76.6 | -6.01 |
| 2025/3/6 | 5600 | Head | 50 | 1113 | 7764 | 1691 | 4.25 | 82.60 | 85 | 2.91 |
| 2025/3/7 | 5750 | Head | 50 | 1113 | 7764 | 1691 | 4.31 | 80.80 | 86.2 | 6.68 |

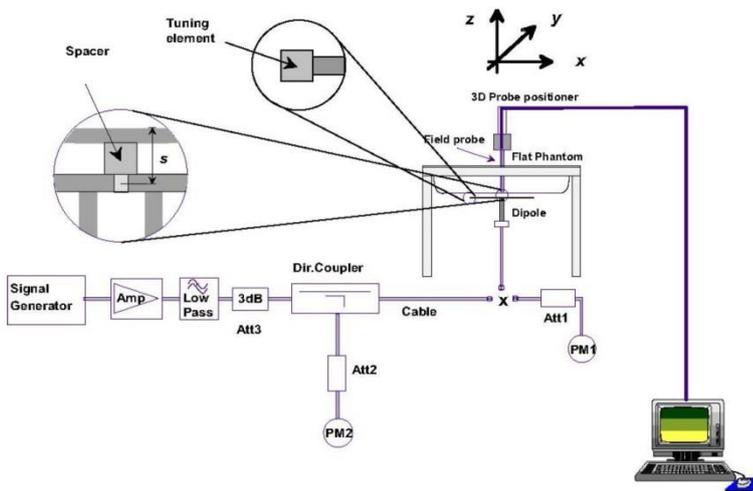


Fig 10.3.1 System Performance Check Setup



Fig 10.3.2 Setup Photo



12. RF Exposure Positions

12.1 SAR Testing for Tablet

This device can be used also in full sized tablet exposure conditions, due to its size. Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

<EUT Setup Photos>

Please refer to Appendix D for the test setup photos.



13. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

The detailed conducted power table can refer to Appendix E.

<GSM Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

| Sub-test | β_c | β_d | β_d (SF) | β_c/β_d | β_{HS} (Note 1, Note 2) | CM (dB) (Note 3) | MPR (dB) (Note 3) |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 12/15 (Note 4) | 15/15 (Note 4) | 64 | 12/15 (Note 4) | 24/15 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
 - v. Set UE Target Power
 - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
 - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCl
 - viii. Confirm that E-TFCl is equal to the target E-TFCl of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCl
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

| Sub-test | β_c | β_d | β_d (SF) | β_c/β_d | β_{HS} (Note1) | β_{ec} | β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5) | β_{ed} (SF) | β_{ed} (Codes) | CM (dB) (Note 2) | MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6) | AG Index (Note 5) | E-TFCl |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1 | 11/15 (Note 3) | 15/15 (Note 3) | 64 | 11/15 (Note 3) | 22/15 | 209/25 | 1309/225 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 94/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 64 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | $\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$ | 4 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 2/15 | 56/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 0 | - | - | 5/15 | 5/15 | 47/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 12 | 67 |

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
 - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
 - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - a). Subtest 1: $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
 - b). Subtest 2: $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
 - c). Subtest 3: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
 - d). Subtest 4: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
 - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

| Parameter | Unit | Value |
|--|-----------|-------|
| Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate | kbps | 60 |
| Inter-TTI Distance | TTI's | 1 |
| Number of HARQ Processes | Processes | 6 |
| Information Bit Payload (N_{INF}) | Bits | 120 |
| Number Code Blocks | Blocks | 1 |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI | Bits | 960 |
| Total Available SML's in UE | SML's | 19200 |
| Number of SML's per HARQ Proc. | SML's | 3200 |
| Coding Rate | | 0.15 |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | Codes | 1 |
| Modulation | | QPSK |
| Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used. | | |

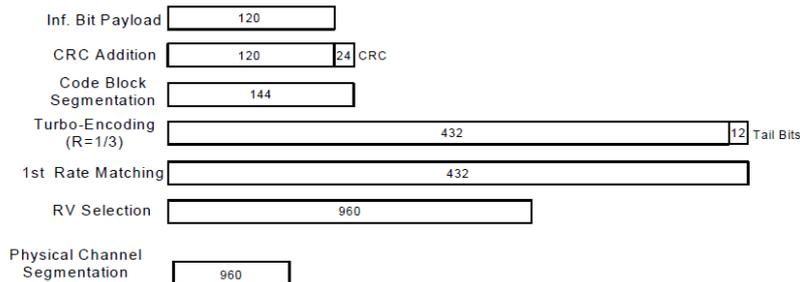


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration



<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than $1/4$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

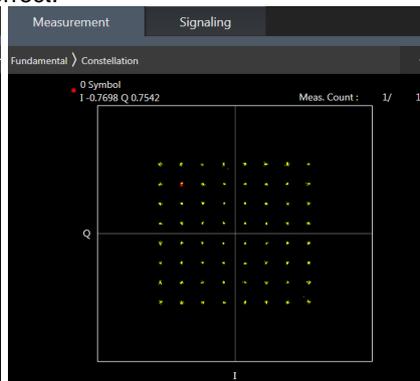
<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

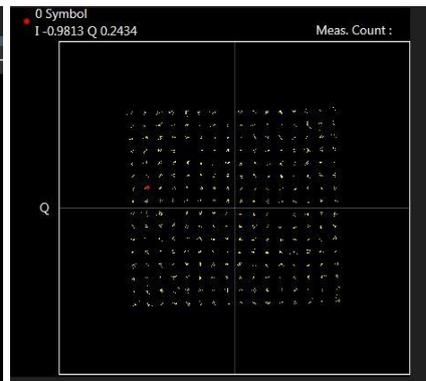
1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B26 / B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE B2/4/38 SAR test was covered by B25/66/41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is \leq the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to May 2017 TCB workshop, for 16QAM and 64QAM, 256QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 256QAM, 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



16QAM



64QAM



256QAM

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- b. “special subframe S” contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

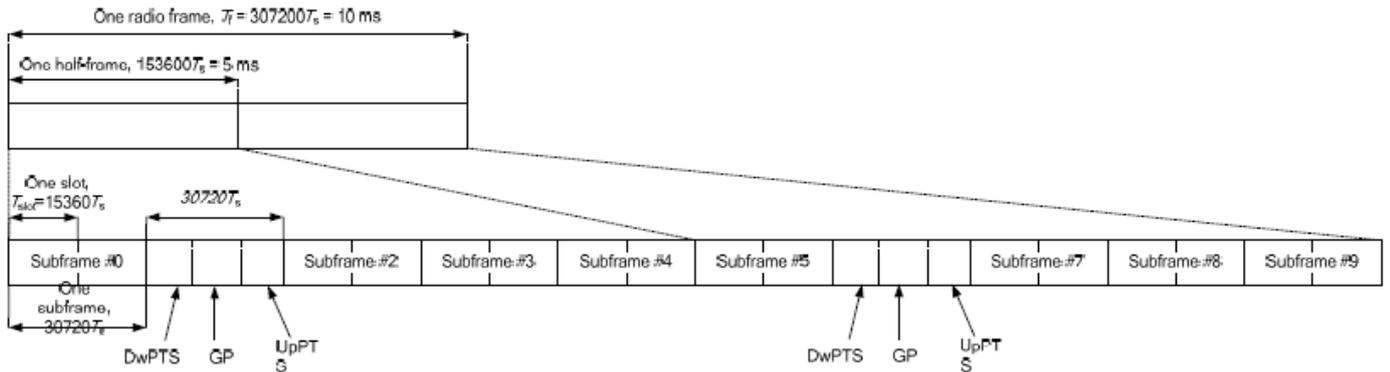


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink | | | | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | DwPTS | UpPTS | | DwPTS | UpPTS | | | |
| | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | | |
| 0 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $2192 \cdot T_s$ | $2560 \cdot T_s$ | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $2192 \cdot T_s$ | $2560 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 1 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | | | |
| 2 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | | | |
| 3 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | $25600 \cdot T_s$ | | | | |
| 4 | $26336 \cdot T_s$ | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ | | | | |
| 5 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | | | | | |
| 6 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | | | | | |
| 7 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ | $12800 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 8 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | | | | - |
| 9 | $13168 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | | | - | |

| Special subframe (30720·T _s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS) | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| Uplink duty factor in one special subframe | 0~4 | 7.13% | 8.33% |
| | 5~9 | 14.3% | 16.7% |

| Special subframe(30720·T _s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS) | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| Uplink duty factor in one special subframe | 0~3 | 7.13% | 8.33% |
| | 4~7 | 14.3% | 16.7% |

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$ is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.



<LTE Carrier Aggregation>

The detailed LTE Carrier Aggregation conducted power table can refer to Appendix F.

General Note:

- a. Per Oct. 2024 TCB workshop, the downlink (DL) pertains to receiver functionality, thus it is not related to RF exposure compliance limits related to cumulative effects of different transmitters.
- b. Per Oct. 2024 TCB workshop, equipment authorization applications shall refer to the worst-case UL powers resulting from all the possible modes of operations. Accordingly, CA-DL cases do not need to be analyzed separately, unless pertinent to establishing UL power setting.
- c. Per Oct. 2024 TCB workshop, Manufacturer declares that TX power measurement for multiple DL CA configurations is deemed not required as the DL CA has no impact on the TX power according to preliminary scan. TX power measured in LTE standalone operation represents the worst case.
- d. This device supports LTE carrier aggregation in the downlink. All uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power (Uplink)

| LTE Uplink CA | 2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Intra-band | Antenna Tx |
| CA_7C | Ant4 |
| CA_38C | Ant4 |
| CA_41C | Ant4 |

<Intra-band>

General Note:

- i. The device supports intra-band uplink carrier aggregation for LTE B7/38/41 with a maximum of two uplink component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre 3GPP requirement.
- ii. According Nov. 2017 TCB workshop, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
- iii. Additional SAR measurement for LTE UL CA with other DL CA combinations active were not required since the maximum output power for this configuration was not > 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for UL CA active.

<Inter-band uplink carrier aggregation consideration>

| LTE Uplink CA | 2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Inter-band | Main Antenna Tx |
| CA_2A-4A | Ant 4+ Ant 7 |
| CA_2A-66A | Ant 4+ Ant 7 |
| CA_2A-7A | Ant 4+ Ant 7 |
| CA_4A-7A | Ant 4+ Ant 7 |
| CA_4A-5A | Ant 5+ Ant 4 |
| CA_5A-7A | Ant 4+ Ant 5 |

General Note:

- 1. The inter band uplink total power level is the same as standalone LTE power level.
- 2. For Inter-band CA co-located SAR analysis is performed using standalone SAR summed together and they are more conservatively for inter band CA.



5G NR Output Power (Unit: dBm)

General Note:

1. 5G NR n5/n7/n77/n41/n78 is NSA mode.
2. 5G NR n2/n5/n7/n26/n66/n38/n41/n77/n78/n71 is SA mode.
3. For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:
 - a. For DFT-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class2 and 3, the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-OFDM mode, therefore, similar FCC KDB 941225 D05 procedure for other modulation output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in DFT-s QPSK and the reported SAR for the DFT-s QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; CP-OFDM testing is not required.
 - b. For DFT-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class2 and 3, for 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM and smaller bandwidth output power will spot check largest channel bandwidth worst RB configuration to ensure the 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM and smaller bandwidth output power will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth.
 - c. SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel
 - d. 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure
 - e. QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested
 - f. PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers according to 3GPP MPR will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK, also reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, PI/2 BPSK /16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
 - g. Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device
4. For 5G NR test, using FTM (Factory Test Mode) to perform SAR with default 100% transmission.
5. NSA and SA mode should perform SAR separately. For the maximum power of NSA mode is the same as SA total power level, so SA SAR can represent NSA mode SAR.
6. 5G NR NSA mode, the power level is the same as 5G NR SA mode, so 5G NR NSA mode and SA mode power table only show one time.
7. 5G NR supports CP-OFDM and DFT-s-OFDM modulation, for DFT-s-OFDM power is higher than CP-OFDM, so only show DFT-s-OFDM power table and chose DFT-s-OFDM to perform SAR testing.
8. For DFT-s-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-s-OFDM mode, therefore, CP-OFDM measurement is unnecessary.
9. For 5G NR EN-DC mode, standalone SAR performed for 5G NR NSA band with the maximum power, EN-DC SAR summed EN-DC mode 5G NR standalone SAR and LTE standalone SAR, the result of EN-DC SAR is more conservatively.

<3GPP 38.101 MPR for EN-DC>

Table 6.2.2-1 Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 3

| Modulation | | MPR (dB) | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Edge RB allocations | Outer RB allocations | Inner RB allocations |
| DFT-s-OFDM | Pi/2 BPSK | $\leq 3.5^1$ $\leq 0.5^2$ | $\leq 1.2^1$ $\leq 0.5^2$ | $\leq 0.2^1$ 0^2 |
| | QPSK | | ≤ 1 | 0 |
| | 16 QAM | | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1 |
| | 64 QAM | | ≤ 2.5 | |
| | 256 QAM | | ≤ 4.5 | |
| CP-OFDM | QPSK | ≤ 3 | | ≤ 1.5 |
| | 16 QAM | ≤ 3 | | ≤ 2 |
| | 64 QAM | | ≤ 3.5 | |
| | 256 QAM | | ≤ 6.5 | |

NOTE 1: Applicable for UE operating in TDD mode with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and UE indicates support for UE capability *powerBoosting-pi2BPSK* and if the IE *powerBoostPi2BPSK* is set to 1 and 40 % or less slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79. The reference power of 0 dB MPR is 26 dBm.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE operating in FDD mode, or in TDD mode in bands other than n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79 with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and if the IE *powerBoostPi2BPSK* is set to 0 and if more than 40 % of slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79.

Table 6.2.2-2 Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 2

| Modulation | | MPR (dB) | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Edge RB allocations | Outer RB allocations | Inner RB allocations |
| DFT-s-OFDM | Pi/2 BPSK | ≤ 3.5 | ≤ 0.5 | 0 |
| | QPSK | ≤ 3.5 | ≤ 1 | 0 |
| | 16 QAM | ≤ 3.5 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1 |
| | 64 QAM | ≤ 3.5 | | ≤ 2.5 |
| | 256 QAM | | ≤ 4.5 | |
| CP-OFDM | QPSK | ≤ 3.5 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 1.5 |
| | 16 QAM | ≤ 3.5 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 2 |
| | 64 QAM | | ≤ 3.5 | |
| | 256 QAM | | ≤ 6.5 | |

<EN-DC combination>

| ENDC | LTE TX | NR TX |
|-------------|--------|-------|
| DC_5A_n7A | ANT5 | ANT4 |
| DC_5A_n78A | ANT4 | ANT3 |
| DC_7A_n5A | ANT5 | ANT4 |
| DC_7A_n7A | ANT7 | ANT4 |
| DC_7A_n78A | ANT7 | ANT3 |
| DC_7A_n77A | ANT7 | ANT3 |
| DC_26A_n78A | ANT4 | ANT3 |
| DC_38A_n78A | ANT7 | ANT3 |
| DC_41A_n41A | ANT7 | ANT4 |
| DC_41A_n78A | ANT7 | ANT3 |
| DC_41A_n77A | ANT7 | ANT3 |



<WLAN Conducted Power>

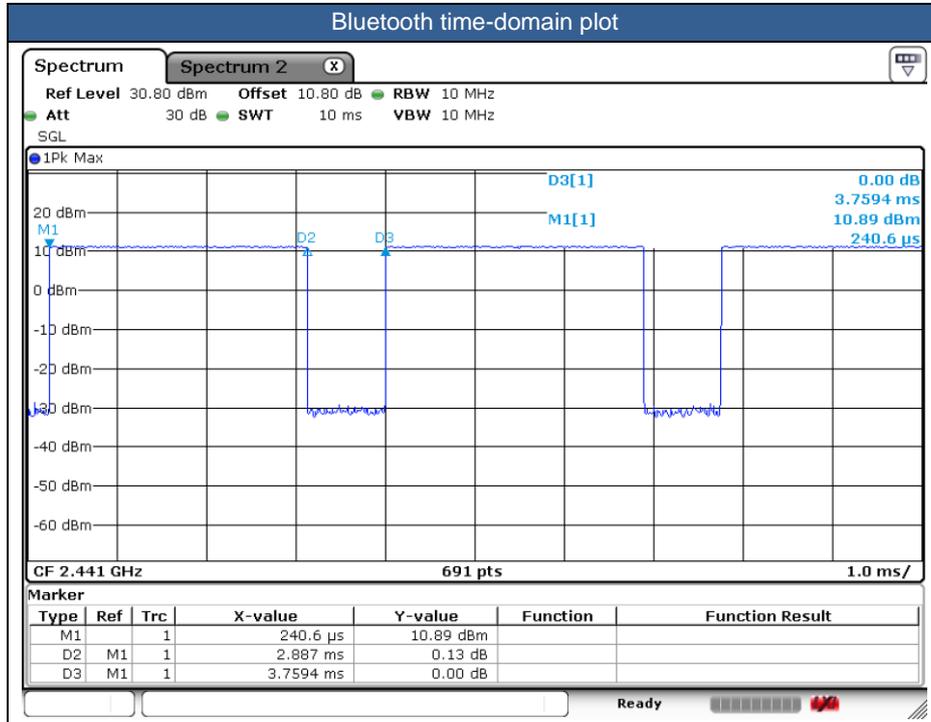
General Note:

1. The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures. For "Not required", SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration. Additional output power measurements were not necessary.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
3. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
4. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
5. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
 - a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
 - b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
 - c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
2. The Bluetooth duty cycle is 76.79 % as following figure, Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to the theoretical value of Bluetooth reported SAR calculation.





14. Antenna Location

The detailed antenna location information can refer to SAR Test Setup Photos.

<SAR test exclusion table>

General Note:

1. The below table, when the distance is < 50 mm exclusion threshold is "Ratio", when the distance is > 50 mm exclusion threshold is "mW"
2. Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power among production units
3. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for larger devices, the test separation distance of adjacent edge configuration is determined by the closest separation between the antenna and the user.
4. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, standalone SAR test exclusion threshold is applied; If the test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion threshold.
5. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
 - $[(max. \text{ power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (min. \text{ test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR
 - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
 - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
 - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
6. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for *test separation distances* > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following
 - a) [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · (f(MHz)/150)] mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
 - b) [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · 10] mW at > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

For Ant 1

| Exposure Position | Wireless Interface | BT | 2.4GHz WLAN | 5GHz WLAN |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Calculated Frequency (MHz) | 2480 | 2462 |
| | Maximum power (dBm) | 13.5 | 20.0 | 17.0 |
| | Maximum rated power(mW) | 22.39 | 100.00 | 50.12 |
| Bottom Face | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | exclusion threshold | 7.1 | 31.4 | 24.2 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 1 | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | exclusion threshold | 7.1 | 31.4 | 24.2 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 2 | Separation distance(mm) | 200.8 | 200.8 | 200.8 |
| | exclusion threshold | 1603.0 | 1604.0 | 1570.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No |
| Edge 3 | Separation distance(mm) | 143.6 | 143.6 | 143.6 |
| | exclusion threshold | 1032.0 | 1032.0 | 999.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No |
| Edge 4 | Separation distance(mm) | 24.8 | 24.8 | 24.8 |
| | exclusion threshold | 1.4 | 6.3 | 4.9 |
| | Testing required? | No | Yes | Yes |



For Ant 3

| Exposure Position | Wireless Interface | | Part27O FR1 n77(78) HPUE | Part27Q FR1 n77(78) HPUE |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Calculated Frequency (MHz) | | 3930 | 3500.01 |
| | Maximum power (dBm) | | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| | Maximum rated power(mW) | | 446.68 | 446.68 |
| Bottom Face | Separation distance(mm) | | 5.0 | |
| | exclusion threshold | | 177.1 | 167.1 |
| | Testing required? | | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 1 | Separation distance(mm) | | 147.3 | |
| | exclusion threshold | | 1049.0 | 1053.0 |
| | Testing required? | | No | No |
| Edge 2 | Separation distance(mm) | | 231.7 | |
| | exclusion threshold | | 1892.0 | 1897.0 |
| | Testing required? | | No | No |
| Edge 3 | Separation distance(mm) | | 5.0 | |
| | exclusion threshold | | 177.1 | 167.1 |
| | Testing required? | | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 4 | Separation distance(mm) | | 5.0 | |
| | exclusion threshold | | 177.1 | 167.1 |
| | Testing required? | | Yes | Yes |

For Ant 4

| Exposure Position | Wireless Interface | GPRS Class 850 | GPRS Class 1900 | WCDMA Band V | WCDMA Band IV | WCDMA Band II | LTE Band 2 | LTE Band 4 | LTE Band 5 | LTE Band 7 | LTE Band 12 | LTE Band 13 | LTE Band 25 | LTE Band 26 | LTE Band 66 | LTE Band 38 | LTE Band 41 | FR1 n2 | FR1 n26/5 | FR1 n7 | FR1 n66 | FR1 n71 | FR1 n38/41 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------------|
| | Calculated Frequency (MHz) | 848 | 1909 | 846 | 1750 | 1907 | 1909 | 1754 | 848 | 2567 | 715 | 784 | 1914 | 848 | 1779 | 2617 | 2687 | 1900 | 839 | 2545 | 1760 | 688 | 2640 |
| | Maximum power (dBm) | 25.5 | 21.5 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 27.0 |
| Maximum rated power(mW) | 354.81 | 223.87 | 281.84 | 281.84 | 281.84 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 281.84 | 281.84 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 562.34 |
| Bottom Face | Separation distance(mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 65.4 | 61.9 | 51.9 | 74.6 | 77.8 | 69.4 | 66.5 | 46.3 | 80.5 | 42.5 | 44.5 | 69.5 | 46.3 | 67.0 | 91.2 | 92.4 | 69.3 | 46.0 | 80.1 | 66.7 | 41.7 | 182.7 |
| Testing required? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edge 1 | Separation distance(mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 65.4 | 61.9 | 51.9 | 74.6 | 77.8 | 69.4 | 66.5 | 46.3 | 80.5 | 42.5 | 44.5 | 69.5 | 46.3 | 67.0 | 91.2 | 92.4 | 69.3 | 46.0 | 80.1 | 66.7 | 41.7 | 182.7 |
| Testing required? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edge 2 | Separation distance(mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 138.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 662.0 | 991.0 | 661.0 | 996.0 | 992.0 | 1232.0 | 1146.0 | 662.0 | 1605.0 | 598.0 | 631.0 | 1235.0 | 1046.0 | 995.0 | 976.0 | 974.0 | 992.0 | 1047.0 | 977.0 | 996.0 | 1064.0 | 975.0 |
| Testing required? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edge 3 | Separation distance(mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 166.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 820.0 | 1270.0 | 818.0 | 1275.0 | 1270.0 | 1587.0 | 1471.0 | 820.0 | 2081.0 | 731.0 | 776.0 | 1590.0 | 1324.0 | 1274.0 | 1254.0 | 1253.0 | 1270.0 | 1325.0 | 1256.0 | 1275.0 | 1342.0 | 1254.0 |
| Testing required? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edge 4 | Separation distance(mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 53.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 181.0 | 140.0 | 181.0 | 145.0 | 140.0 | 149.0 | 150.0 | 181.0 | 148.0 | 192.0 | 186.0 | 149.0 | 194.0 | 144.0 | 124.0 | 123.0 | 140.0 | 195.0 | 126.0 | 145.0 | 212.0 | 124.0 |
| Testing required? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Ant 5

| Exposure Position | Wireless Interface | LTE Band 2 | LTE Band 4 | LTE Band 5 | LTE Band 7 | LTE Band 66 | LTE Band 38 | LTE Band 41 | FR1 n41 |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| | Calculated Frequency (MHz) | 1909 | 1754 | 848 | 2567 | 1779 | 2617 | 2687 | 2640 |
| | Maximum power (dBm) | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| | Maximum rated power(mW) | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 281.84 | 281.84 | 316.23 |
| Bottom Face | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 69.4 | 66.5 | 46.3 | 80.5 | 67.0 | 91.2 | 92.4 | 102.8 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 1 | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 69.4 | 66.5 | 46.3 | 80.5 | 67.0 | 91.2 | 92.4 | 102.8 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 2 | Separation distance(mm) | 68.5 | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 344.0 | 330.0 | 268.0 | 410.0 | 298.0 | 278.0 | 277.0 | 277.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 3 | Separation distance(mm) | 166.1 | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 1587.0 | 1471.0 | 820.0 | 2081.0 | 1274.0 | 1254.0 | 1253.0 | 1254.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Edge 4 | Separation distance(mm) | 123.2 | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 1040.0 | 969.0 | 577.0 | 1346.0 | 844.0 | 825.0 | 824.0 | 824.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

For Ant 6

| Exposure Position | Wireless Interface | Part27O FR1 n77(78) HPUE | Part27Q FR1 n77(78) HPUE |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Calculated Frequency (MHz) | 3930 | 3500.01 |
| | Maximum power (dBm) | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| | Maximum rated power(mW) | 199.53 | 199.53 |
| Bottom Face | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | |
| | exclusion threshold | 79.1 | 74.7 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 1 | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | |
| | exclusion threshold | 79.1 | 74.7 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 2 | Separation distance(mm) | 18.8 | |
| | exclusion threshold | 21.0 | 19.9 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 3 | Separation distance(mm) | 166.1 | |
| | exclusion threshold | 1237.0 | 1242.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No |
| Edge 4 | Separation distance(mm) | 186.1 | |
| | exclusion threshold | 1436.0 | 1441.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No |

For Ant 7

| Exposure Position | Wireless Interface | LTE Band 2 | LTE Band 4 | LTE Band 7 | LTE Band 66 | LTE Band 38 | LTE Band 41 | FR1 n41 | Part27O FR1 n77(78) HPUE | Part27Q FR1 n77(78) HPUE |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Calculated Frequency (MHz) | 1909 | 1754 | 2567 | 1779 | 2617 | 2687 | 2640 | 3930 | 3500.01 |
| | Maximum power (dBm) | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| | Maximum rated power(mW) | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 251.19 | 281.84 | 281.84 | 125.89 | 398.11 | 398.11 |
| Bottom Face | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 69.4 | 66.5 | 80.5 | 67.0 | 91.2 | 92.4 | 40.9 | 157.8 | 149.0 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 1 | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 69.4 | 66.5 | 80.5 | 67.0 | 91.2 | 92.4 | 40.9 | 157.8 | 149.0 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 2 | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 69.4 | 66.5 | 80.5 | 67.0 | 91.2 | 92.4 | 40.9 | 157.8 | 149.0 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 3 | Separation distance(mm) | 130.2 | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 1130.0 | 1052.0 | 1467.0 | 915.0 | 895.0 | 894.0 | 895.0 | 878.0 | 883.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Edge 4 | Separation distance(mm) | 254.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 2705.0 | 2499.0 | 3585.0 | 2152.0 | 2133.0 | 2132.0 | 2132.0 | 2116.0 | 2120.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

For Ant 8

| Exposure Position | Wireless Interface | FR1 n41 | Part27O FR1 n77(78) HPUE | Part27Q FR1 n77(78) HPUE |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Calculated Frequency (MHz) | 2640 | 3930 | 3500.01 |
| | Maximum power (dBm) | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | Maximum rated power(mW) | 158.49 | 158.49 | 158.49 |
| Bottom Face | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 51.5 | 62.8 | 59.3 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 1 | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 51.5 | 62.8 | 59.3 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Edge 2 | Separation distance(mm) | 254.0 | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 2132.0 | 2116.0 | 2120.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No |
| Edge 3 | Separation distance(mm) | 127.2 | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 864.0 | 848.0 | 852.0 |
| | Testing required? | No | No | No |
| Edge 4 | Separation distance(mm) | 5.0 | | |
| | exclusion threshold | 51.5 | 62.8 | 59.3 |
| | Testing required? | Yes | Yes | Yes |

15. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
 - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
 - b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
 - c. For SAR testing of Bluetooth signal with 83.3% theoretical duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle) *83.3%".
 - d. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
 - e. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
 - f. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR (W/kg) = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg.
4. According to Nov. 2017 TCB workshop, when the reported 1gSAR for UL CA configuration is <1.2 W/kg, UL CA 1gSAR is not required for all required test channels (PCC based).
5. The device implements Proximity sensors mechanism for the power management for SAR compliance at different exposure conditions (Body). The device will invoke corresponding work scenarios power level base on frequency bands/antennas, which can refer to appendix E. power table.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

**WCDMA Note:**

3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
4. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B26 / B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE B2/4/38 SAR test was covered by B25/66/41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is \leq the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

5G NR Note:

1. For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:
 - a. SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
 - b. 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure
 - c. QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
 - d. $\pi/2$ BPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers according to 3GPP MPR will not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK, also reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, $\pi/2$ BPSK /16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
 - e. Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device
 - f. For 5G FR1 n2/n5 /n7/n26/n66/n38/n41/n77 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

WLAN/Bluetooth Note:

2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
3. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
4. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
5. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
6. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.



15.1 Body SAR

Table with columns: Plot No., Band, BW (MHz), Modulation, RB Size, RB offset, Mode, Test Position, Gap (mm), Antenna, Power State, Ch., Freq. (MHz), Sample, Average Power (dBm), Tune-Up Limit (dBm), Tune-up Scaling Factor, Duty Cycle %, Duty Cycle Scaling Factor, Power Drift (dB), Measured 1g SAR (W/kg), Reported 1g SAR (W/kg). Rows are grouped by frequency bands: 750MHz, 835MHz, and include various test configurations for LTE, GSM, and WCDMA.



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA512510

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|----|----|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|--------|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.06 | 0.276 | 0.378 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20525 | 836.5 | 2 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.257 | 0.352 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20525 | 836.5 | 3 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.270 | 0.370 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20525 | 836.5 | 4 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.266 | 0.365 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20525 | 836.5 | 5 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.239 | 0.328 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 25 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 11.61 | 13.00 | 1.377 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.227 | 0.313 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.168 | 0.230 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 25 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 11.61 | 13.00 | 1.377 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.139 | 0.191 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 22.54 | 24.00 | 1.400 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.099 | 0.139 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 25 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 21.44 | 23.00 | 1.432 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.078 | 0.112 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 22.54 | 24.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.14 | 0.248 | 0.347 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 10M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 22.54 | 24.00 | 1.400 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.157 | 0.220 |
| 07 | LTE Band 26 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 14.86 | 16.50 | 1.459 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.522 | 0.762 |
| | LTE Band 26 | 15M | QPSK | 36 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 14.83 | 16.50 | 1.469 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.406 | 0.596 |
| | LTE Band 26 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 14.86 | 16.50 | 1.459 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.365 | 0.532 |
| | LTE Band 26 | 15M | QPSK | 36 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 14.83 | 16.50 | 1.469 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.289 | 0.425 |
| | LTE Band 26 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 22.71 | 24.00 | 1.346 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.185 | 0.249 |
| | LTE Band 26 | 15M | QPSK | 36 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 21.65 | 23.00 | 1.365 | - | - | 0.17 | 0.142 | 0.194 |
| | LTE Band 26 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 22.71 | 24.00 | 1.346 | - | - | 0.17 | 0.327 | 0.440 |
| | LTE Band 26 | 15M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 26865 | 831.5 | 1 | 22.71 | 24.00 | 1.346 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.214 | 0.288 |
| 08 | FR1 n5 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 12.16 | 13.00 | 1.213 | - | - | 0.09 | 0.261 | 0.317 |
| | FR1 n5 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 12.13 | 13.00 | 1.222 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.238 | 0.291 |
| | FR1 n5 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 12.16 | 13.00 | 1.213 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.194 | 0.235 |
| | FR1 n5 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 12.13 | 13.00 | 1.222 | - | - | -0.13 | 0.210 | 0.257 |
| | FR1 n5 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 23.15 | 24.00 | 1.216 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.183 | 0.223 |
| | FR1 n5 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 23.10 | 24.00 | 1.230 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.182 | 0.224 |
| | FR1 n5 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 23.15 | 24.00 | 1.216 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.251 | 0.305 |
| | FR1 n5 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 167300 | 836.5 | 1 | 23.15 | 24.00 | 1.216 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.199 | 0.242 |
| 09 | FR1 n26 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 16.14 | 17.00 | 1.219 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.615 | 0.750 |
| | FR1 n26 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 16.01 | 17.00 | 1.256 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.595 | 0.747 |
| | FR1 n26 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 16.14 | 17.00 | 1.219 | - | - | -0.07 | 0.514 | 0.627 |
| | FR1 n26 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 16.01 | 17.00 | 1.256 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.445 | 0.559 |
| | FR1 n26 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 23.17 | 24.00 | 1.211 | - | - | -0.12 | 0.171 | 0.207 |
| | FR1 n26 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 23.16 | 24.00 | 1.213 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.209 | 0.254 |
| | FR1 n26 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 23.17 | 24.00 | 1.211 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.312 | 0.378 |
| | FR1 n26 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full | 166300 | 831.5 | 1 | 23.17 | 24.00 | 1.211 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.193 | 0.234 |
| 1750MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 1413 | 1732.6 | 1 | 11.93 | 13.00 | 1.279 | - | - | -0.16 | 0.551 | 0.705 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 1413 | 1732.6 | 1 | 11.93 | 13.00 | 1.279 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.429 | 0.549 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1413 | 1732.6 | 1 | 22.83 | 24.00 | 1.309 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.748 | 0.979 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1312 | 1712.4 | 1 | 22.79 | 24.00 | 1.321 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.693 | 0.916 |
| 10 | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1513 | 1752.6 | 1 | 22.81 | 24.00 | 1.315 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.860 | 1.131 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1513 | 1752.6 | 2 | 22.81 | 24.00 | 1.315 | - | - | 0.14 | 0.811 | 1.067 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1513 | 1752.6 | 3 | 22.81 | 24.00 | 1.315 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.785 | 1.032 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1513 | 1752.6 | 4 | 22.81 | 24.00 | 1.315 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.762 | 1.002 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1513 | 1752.6 | 5 | 22.81 | 24.00 | 1.315 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.830 | 1.092 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 1513 | 1752.6 | 1 | 23.29 | 24.50 | 1.321 | - | - | -0.01 | 0.359 | 0.474 |
| | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 1513 | 1752.6 | 1 | 23.29 | 24.50 | 1.321 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.204 | 0.270 |
| 11 | LTE Band 4 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 10.96 | 12.50 | 1.426 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.263 | 0.375 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 10.92 | 12.50 | 1.439 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.213 | 0.306 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 10.96 | 12.50 | 1.426 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.086 | 0.123 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 10.92 | 12.50 | 1.439 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.067 | 0.096 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 22.39 | 24.00 | 1.449 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.250 | 0.362 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 21.37 | 23.00 | 1.455 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.214 | 0.311 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 22.39 | 24.00 | 1.449 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.112 | 0.162 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1 | 22.39 | 24.00 | 1.449 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.053 | 0.077 |



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA512510

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|--------|------|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.89 | 13.00 | 1.291 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.579 | 0.748 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.85 | 13.00 | 1.303 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.431 | 0.562 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.89 | 13.00 | 1.291 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.437 | 0.564 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.85 | 13.00 | 1.303 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.335 | 0.437 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 22.15 | 23.50 | 1.365 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.701 | 0.957 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 132072 | 1720 | 1 | 21.76 | 23.50 | 1.493 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.654 | 0.976 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 132572 | 1770 | 1 | 21.95 | 23.50 | 1.429 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.769 | 1.099 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 21.64 | 23.00 | 1.368 | - | - | 0.14 | 0.563 | 0.770 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 21.64 | 23.00 | 1.368 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.531 | 0.726 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 132572 | 1770 | 1 | 22.43 | 24.00 | 1.435 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.311 | 0.446 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 132572 | 1770 | 1 | 22.43 | 24.00 | 1.435 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.201 | 0.289 |
| 12 | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 15.59 | 17.00 | 1.384 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.844 | 1.168 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 2 | 15.59 | 17.00 | 1.384 | - | - | 0.14 | 0.804 | 1.112 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 3 | 15.59 | 17.00 | 1.384 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.798 | 1.104 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 4 | 15.59 | 17.00 | 1.384 | - | - | 0.17 | 0.821 | 1.136 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 5 | 15.59 | 17.00 | 1.384 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.791 | 1.094 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132072 | 1720 | 1 | 15.48 | 17.00 | 1.419 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.820 | 1.164 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132572 | 1770 | 1 | 15.26 | 17.00 | 1.493 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.652 | 0.973 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 15.48 | 17.00 | 1.419 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.655 | 0.929 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132072 | 1720 | 1 | 15.35 | 17.00 | 1.462 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.639 | 0.934 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132572 | 1770 | 1 | 15.34 | 17.00 | 1.466 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.525 | 0.769 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 15.38 | 17.00 | 1.452 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.655 | 0.951 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 15.59 | 17.00 | 1.384 | - | - | 0.14 | 0.336 | 0.465 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 15.48 | 17.00 | 1.419 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.216 | 0.307 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 22.41 | 24.00 | 1.442 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.249 | 0.359 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 22.41 | 24.00 | 1.442 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.196 | 0.283 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 22.41 | 24.00 | 1.442 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.104 | 0.150 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 22.41 | 24.00 | 1.442 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.045 | 0.065 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.81 | 13.00 | 1.315 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.666 | 0.876 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132072 | 1720 | 1 | 11.76 | 13.00 | 1.330 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.845 | 1.124 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132072 | 1720 | 2 | 11.76 | 13.00 | 1.330 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.832 | 1.107 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132072 | 1720 | 3 | 11.76 | 13.00 | 1.330 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.809 | 1.076 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132072 | 1720 | 4 | 11.76 | 13.00 | 1.330 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.784 | 1.043 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132072 | 1720 | 5 | 11.76 | 13.00 | 1.330 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.822 | 1.094 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132572 | 1770 | 1 | 11.77 | 13.00 | 1.327 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.842 | 1.118 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.75 | 13.00 | 1.334 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.614 | 0.819 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132072 | 1720 | 1 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.01 | 0.580 | 0.795 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132572 | 1770 | 1 | 11.53 | 13.00 | 1.403 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.652 | 0.915 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.73 | 13.00 | 1.340 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.559 | 0.749 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.81 | 13.00 | 1.315 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.142 | 0.187 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.75 | 13.00 | 1.334 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.124 | 0.165 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.81 | 13.00 | 1.315 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.577 | 0.759 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 132322 | 1745 | 1 | 11.75 | 13.00 | 1.334 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.441 | 0.588 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 132072 | 1720 | 1 | 22.65 | 24.00 | 1.365 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.245 | 0.334 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 132072 | 1720 | 1 | 22.65 | 24.00 | 1.365 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.435 | 0.594 |
| | LTE Band 66 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 132072 | 1720 | 1 | 22.65 | 24.00 | 1.365 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.432 | 0.589 |
| | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 12.01 | 13.00 | 1.256 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.557 | 0.700 |
| | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 80 | 40 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 1.259 | - | - | -0.1 | 0.412 | 0.519 |
| | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 12.01 | 13.00 | 1.256 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.432 | 0.543 |
| | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 80 | 40 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 1.259 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.412 | 0.519 |
| | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 22.57 | 23.50 | 1.239 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.727 | 0.901 |
| 13 | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 80 | 40 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 22.55 | 23.50 | 1.245 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.839 | 1.044 |
| | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 160 | 0 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 22.05 | 23.50 | 1.396 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.633 | 0.884 |
| | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 23.07 | 24.00 | 1.239 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.164 | 0.203 |
| | FR1 n66 | 30M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 349000 | 1745 | 1 | 23.07 | 24.00 | 1.239 | - | - | -0.1 | 0.261 | 0.323 |

1900MHz



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA512510

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----|------|-----|----|-------------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|--------|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | GSM1900 | - | - | - | - | GPRS (4 Tx slots) | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 661 | 1880 | 1 | 16.76 | 17.50 | 1.186 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.618 | 0.733 |
| | GSM1900 | - | - | - | - | GPRS (4 Tx slots) | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 661 | 1880 | 1 | 16.76 | 17.50 | 1.186 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.383 | 0.454 |
| | GSM1900 | - | - | - | - | GPRS (4 Tx slots) | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 661 | 1880 | 1 | 23.30 | 24.50 | 1.318 | - | - | -0.01 | 0.745 | 0.982 |
| | GSM1900 | - | - | - | - | GPRS (4 Tx slots) | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 512 | 1850.2 | 1 | 23.15 | 24.50 | 1.365 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.691 | 0.943 |
| 14 | GSM1900 | - | - | - | - | GPRS (4 Tx slots) | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 810 | 1909.8 | 1 | 23.26 | 24.50 | 1.330 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.786 | 1.046 |
| | GSM1900 | - | - | - | - | GPRS (4 Tx slots) | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 810 | 1909.8 | 1 | 25.36 | 26.50 | 1.300 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.392 | 0.510 |
| | GSM1900 | - | - | - | - | GPRS (4 Tx slots) | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 810 | 1909.8 | 1 | 25.36 | 26.50 | 1.300 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.187 | 0.243 |
| | WCDMA II | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 9400 | 1880 | 1 | 12.46 | 13.50 | 1.271 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.559 | 0.710 |
| | WCDMA II | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 9400 | 1880 | 1 | 12.46 | 13.50 | 1.271 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.335 | 0.426 |
| 15 | WCDMA II | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 9400 | 1880 | 1 | 21.53 | 22.50 | 1.250 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.875 | 1.094 |
| | WCDMA II | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 9262 | 1852.4 | 1 | 21.44 | 22.50 | 1.276 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.766 | 0.978 |
| | WCDMA II | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 9538 | 1907.6 | 1 | 21.40 | 22.50 | 1.288 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.848 | 1.092 |
| | WCDMA II | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 9400 | 1880 | 1 | 23.44 | 24.50 | 1.276 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.458 | 0.585 |
| | WCDMA II | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 9400 | 1880 | 1 | 23.44 | 24.50 | 1.276 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.203 | 0.259 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 12.09 | 13.00 | 1.233 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.531 | 0.655 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 12.05 | 13.00 | 1.245 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.409 | 0.509 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 12.09 | 13.00 | 1.233 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.337 | 0.416 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 12.05 | 13.00 | 1.245 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.257 | 0.320 |
| 16 | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 20.71 | 22.00 | 1.346 | - | - | -0.16 | 0.783 | 1.054 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 26140 | 1860 | 1 | 20.68 | 22.00 | 1.355 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.768 | 1.041 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 26590 | 1905 | 1 | 20.69 | 22.00 | 1.352 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.752 | 1.017 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 20.68 | 22.00 | 1.355 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.630 | 0.854 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 26140 | 1860 | 1 | 20.38 | 22.00 | 1.452 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.625 | 0.908 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 26590 | 1905 | 1 | 20.31 | 22.00 | 1.476 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.595 | 0.878 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 20.54 | 22.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.564 | 0.789 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 22.80 | 24.00 | 1.318 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.339 | 0.447 |
| | LTE Band 25 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 26340 | 1880 | 1 | 22.80 | 24.00 | 1.318 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.198 | 0.261 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 15.72 | 17.00 | 1.343 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.746 | 1.002 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 2 | 15.72 | 17.00 | 1.343 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.720 | 0.967 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 3 | 15.72 | 17.00 | 1.343 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.709 | 0.952 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 4 | 15.72 | 17.00 | 1.343 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.688 | 0.924 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 5 | 15.72 | 17.00 | 1.343 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.700 | 0.940 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 15.70 | 17.00 | 1.349 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.567 | 0.765 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 15.63 | 17.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.555 | 0.761 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 15.72 | 17.00 | 1.343 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.237 | 0.318 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 15.70 | 17.00 | 1.349 | - | - | 0.14 | 0.194 | 0.262 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 22.71 | 24.00 | 1.346 | - | - | 0.17 | 0.103 | 0.139 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 21.69 | 23.00 | 1.352 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.074 | 0.100 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 22.79 | 24.00 | 1.321 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.105 | 0.139 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 22.79 | 24.00 | 1.321 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 17 | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 11.69 | 13.00 | 1.352 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.883 | 1.194 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 2 | 11.69 | 13.00 | 1.352 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.855 | 1.156 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 3 | 11.69 | 13.00 | 1.352 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.834 | 1.128 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 4 | 11.69 | 13.00 | 1.352 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.859 | 1.161 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 5 | 11.69 | 13.00 | 1.352 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.789 | 1.067 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.672 | 0.921 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 11.60 | 13.00 | 1.380 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.714 | 0.986 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 11.69 | 13.00 | 1.352 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.141 | 0.191 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.01 | 0.134 | 0.184 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 11.69 | 13.00 | 1.352 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.569 | 0.769 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 11.63 | 13.00 | 1.371 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.497 | 0.681 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 22.47 | 24.00 | 1.422 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.173 | 0.246 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 22.47 | 24.00 | 1.422 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.217 | 0.309 |
| | LTE Band 2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 18900 | 1880 | 1 | 22.47 | 24.00 | 1.422 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.377 | 0.536 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 12.61 | 13.50 | 1.227 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.545 | 0.669 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 12.55 | 13.50 | 1.245 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.557 | 0.693 |



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA512510

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 12.61 | 13.50 | 1.227 | - | - | -0.1 | 0.545 | 0.669 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 12.55 | 13.50 | 1.245 | - | - | -0.1 | 0.339 | 0.422 |
| 18 | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 20.58 | 21.50 | 1.236 | - | - | -0.16 | 0.885 | 1.094 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 2 | 20.58 | 21.50 | 1.236 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.805 | 0.995 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 3 | 20.58 | 21.50 | 1.236 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.835 | 1.032 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 4 | 20.58 | 21.50 | 1.236 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.880 | 1.088 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 5 | 20.58 | 21.50 | 1.236 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.851 | 1.052 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 372000 | 1860 | 1 | 20.40 | 21.50 | 1.288 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.739 | 0.952 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 380000 | 1900 | 1 | 20.51 | 21.50 | 1.256 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.850 | 1.068 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 20.56 | 21.50 | 1.242 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.829 | 1.029 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 372000 | 1860 | 1 | 20.55 | 21.50 | 1.245 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.794 | 0.988 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 380000 | 1900 | 1 | 20.54 | 21.50 | 1.247 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.874 | 1.090 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 20.53 | 21.50 | 1.250 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.732 | 0.915 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 23.06 | 24.00 | 1.242 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.375 | 0.466 |
| | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 376000 | 1880 | 1 | 23.09 | 24.00 | 1.233 | - | - | -0.04 | 0.197 | 0.243 |
| 2600MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 12.25 | 13.50 | 1.334 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.560 | 0.747 |
| | LTE Band 7C | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 21100+ 21298 | 2535+ 2554.8 | 1 | 12.18 | 13.50 | 1.355 | - | - | 0.09 | 0.501 | 0.679 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 12.21 | 13.50 | 1.346 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.453 | 0.610 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 12.25 | 13.50 | 1.334 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.296 | 0.395 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 12.21 | 13.50 | 1.346 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.236 | 0.318 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 22.65 | 24.00 | 1.365 | - | - | 0 | 0.433 | 0.591 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 21.69 | 23.00 | 1.352 | - | - | -0.13 | 0.347 | 0.469 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 22.65 | 24.00 | 1.365 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.223 | 0.304 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 22.65 | 24.00 | 1.365 | - | - | 0.17 | 0.109 | 0.149 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 9.35 | 11.00 | 1.462 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.225 | 0.329 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 9.33 | 11.00 | 1.469 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.200 | 0.294 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 9.35 | 11.00 | 1.462 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.050 | 0.073 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 9.33 | 11.00 | 1.469 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.037 | 0.054 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 22.28 | 24.00 | 1.486 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.140 | 0.208 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 21.28 | 23.00 | 1.486 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.091 | 0.135 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 22.28 | 24.00 | 1.486 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.210 | 0.312 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 22.28 | 24.00 | 1.486 | - | - | -0.04 | 0.061 | 0.091 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 10.63 | 12.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.13 | 0.689 | 0.945 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 20850 | 2510 | 1 | 10.38 | 12.00 | 1.452 | - | - | -0.13 | 0.659 | 0.957 |
| 19 | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 21350 | 2560 | 1 | 10.51 | 12.00 | 1.409 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.745 | 1.050 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 10.54 | 12.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.566 | 0.792 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 10.51 | 12.00 | 1.409 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.370 | 0.521 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 10.63 | 12.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.07 | 0.027 | 0.037 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 10.54 | 12.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.019 | 0.027 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 10.63 | 12.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.11 | 0.313 | 0.429 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 21100 | 2535 | 1 | 10.54 | 12.00 | 1.400 | - | - | -0.16 | 0.259 | 0.362 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 21350 | 2560 | 1 | 22.57 | 24.00 | 1.390 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.097 | 0.135 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 21350 | 2560 | 1 | 22.57 | 24.00 | 1.390 | - | - | -0.13 | 0.076 | 0.106 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 21350 | 2560 | 1 | 22.57 | 24.00 | 1.390 | - | - | -0.13 | 0.263 | 0.366 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 14.43 | 15.50 | 1.279 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.13 | 0.477 | 0.614 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 14.15 | 15.50 | 1.365 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.06 | 0.576 | 0.791 |
| | LTE Band 41C | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 39750+ 39948 | 2506+ 2525.8 | 1 | 14.12 | 15.50 | 1.374 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.11 | 0.511 | 0.706 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1 | 14.24 | 15.50 | 1.337 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.03 | 0.514 | 0.691 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 41055 | 2636.5 | 1 | 14.23 | 15.50 | 1.340 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.18 | 0.479 | 0.646 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 41490 | 2680 | 1 | 14.23 | 15.50 | 1.340 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.16 | 0.465 | 0.627 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 14.41 | 15.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.1 | 0.415 | 0.537 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 14.40 | 15.50 | 1.288 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.19 | 0.409 | 0.530 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 14.43 | 15.50 | 1.279 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.07 | 0.267 | 0.344 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 14.41 | 15.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.08 | 0.211 | 0.273 |



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA512510

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|------|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|--------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 23.19 | 24.50 | 1.352 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.04 | 0.227 | 0.309 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 22.15 | 23.50 | 1.365 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.08 | 0.174 | 0.239 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 22.91 | 24.50 | 1.442 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.06 | 0.148 | 0.215 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 22.91 | 24.50 | 1.442 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.03 | 0.073 | 0.106 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 16.26 | 17.50 | 1.330 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.05 | 0.737 | 0.986 |
| 20 | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 15.86 | 17.50 | 1.459 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.02 | 0.778 | 1.142 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 2 | 15.86 | 17.50 | 1.459 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.14 | 0.731 | 1.073 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 3 | 15.86 | 17.50 | 1.459 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.11 | 0.709 | 1.041 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 4 | 15.86 | 17.50 | 1.459 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.05 | 0.720 | 1.057 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 5 | 15.86 | 17.50 | 1.459 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.18 | 0.770 | 1.130 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1 | 15.74 | 17.50 | 1.500 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.14 | 0.721 | 1.088 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 41055 | 2636.5 | 1 | 16.04 | 17.50 | 1.400 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.17 | 0.769 | 1.083 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 41490 | 2680 | 1 | 16.04 | 17.50 | 1.400 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.17 | 0.687 | 0.967 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 16.24 | 17.50 | 1.337 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.05 | 0.549 | 0.738 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 15.86 | 17.50 | 1.459 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.1 | 0.737 | 1.082 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1 | 15.75 | 17.50 | 1.496 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.17 | 0.631 | 0.950 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 41055 | 2636.5 | 1 | 16.04 | 17.50 | 1.400 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.04 | 0.678 | 0.955 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 41490 | 2680 | 1 | 16.02 | 17.50 | 1.406 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.01 | 0.485 | 0.686 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 16.15 | 17.50 | 1.365 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.08 | 0.531 | 0.729 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 16.26 | 17.50 | 1.330 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.05 | 0.143 | 0.191 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 16.24 | 17.50 | 1.337 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.06 | 0.114 | 0.153 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 22.97 | 24.50 | 1.422 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.09 | 0.068 | 0.097 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 21.96 | 23.50 | 1.426 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.08 | 0.067 | 0.096 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 22.69 | 24.50 | 1.517 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.03 | 0.210 | 0.320 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 22.69 | 24.50 | 1.517 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.08 | 0.055 | 0.084 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 13.41 | 14.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.02 | 0.863 | 1.116 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 2 | 13.41 | 14.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.14 | 0.798 | 1.032 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 3 | 13.41 | 14.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.17 | 0.833 | 1.077 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 4 | 13.41 | 14.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.17 | 0.809 | 1.046 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 5 | 13.41 | 14.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.05 | 0.825 | 1.067 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 13.29 | 14.50 | 1.321 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.13 | 0.498 | 0.662 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1 | 13.34 | 14.50 | 1.306 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.01 | 0.502 | 0.660 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 41055 | 2636.5 | 1 | 13.26 | 14.50 | 1.330 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.09 | 0.776 | 1.039 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 41490 | 2680 | 1 | 13.33 | 14.50 | 1.309 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.05 | 0.433 | 0.570 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 13.38 | 14.50 | 1.294 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.02 | 0.505 | 0.657 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 39750 | 2506 | 1 | 13.24 | 14.50 | 1.337 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.17 | 0.335 | 0.450 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1 | 13.29 | 14.50 | 1.321 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.06 | 0.523 | 0.695 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 41055 | 2636.5 | 1 | 13.31 | 14.50 | 1.315 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0 | 0.424 | 0.561 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 41490 | 2680 | 1 | 13.37 | 14.50 | 1.297 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.04 | 0.411 | 0.536 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 100 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 13.36 | 14.50 | 1.300 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.15 | 0.386 | 0.505 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 13.41 | 14.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.11 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 13.38 | 14.50 | 1.294 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.02 | 0.021 | 0.027 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 13.41 | 14.50 | 1.285 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.1 | 0.357 | 0.462 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 13.38 | 14.50 | 1.294 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.15 | 0.299 | 0.389 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 23.19 | 24.50 | 1.352 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.07 | 0.112 | 0.152 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 23.19 | 24.50 | 1.352 | 62.9 | 1.006 | 0.05 | 0.076 | 0.103 |
| | LTE Band 41 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 0 | - | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 40620 | 2593 | 1 | 23.19 | 24.50 | 1.352 | 62.9 | 1.006 | -0.11 | 0.264 | 0.359 |
| | FR1 n7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 507000 | 2535 | 1 | 9.98 | 11.00 | 1.265 | - | - | -0.02 | 0.290 | 0.367 |
| | FR1 n7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 507000 | 2535 | 1 | 9.94 | 11.00 | 1.276 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.286 | 0.365 |
| | FR1 n7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 507000 | 2535 | 1 | 9.98 | 11.00 | 1.265 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.162 | 0.205 |
| | FR1 n7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 507000 | 2535 | 1 | 9.94 | 11.00 | 1.276 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.160 | 0.204 |
| 21 | FR1 n7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 507000 | 2535 | 1 | 22.97 | 24.00 | 1.268 | - | - | -0.02 | 0.447 | 0.567 |
| | FR1 n7 | 20M | QPSK | 50 | 28 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 507000 | 2535 | 1 | 22.85 | 24.00 | 1.303 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.411 | 0.536 |
| | FR1 n7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 507000 | 2535 | 1 | 22.97 | 24.00 | 1.268 | - | - | -0.12 | 0.216 | 0.274 |
| | FR1 n7 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 507000 | 2535 | 1 | 22.97 | 24.00 | 1.268 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.092 | 0.117 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.04 | 15.00 | 1.247 | - | - | -0.19 | 0.512 | 0.639 |



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA512510

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|------|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|--------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.02 | 15.00 | 1.253 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.481 | 0.603 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.04 | 15.00 | 1.247 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.295 | 0.368 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.02 | 15.00 | 1.253 | - | - | 0.17 | 0.286 | 0.358 |
| 22 | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 25.91 | 27.00 | 1.285 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.918 | 1.180 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 2 | 25.91 | 27.00 | 1.285 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.888 | 1.141 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 3 | 25.91 | 27.00 | 1.285 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.901 | 1.158 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 4 | 25.91 | 27.00 | 1.285 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.811 | 1.042 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 5 | 25.91 | 27.00 | 1.285 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.798 | 1.026 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 25.74 | 27.00 | 1.337 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.837 | 1.119 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 26.31 | 27.50 | 1.315 | - | - | -0.16 | 0.375 | 0.493 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 4 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 26.31 | 27.50 | 1.315 | - | - | -0.02 | 0.138 | 0.182 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 15.69 | 16.00 | 1.074 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.726 | 0.780 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 15.63 | 16.00 | 1.089 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.912 | 0.993 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 270 | 0 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 15.47 | 16.00 | 1.130 | - | - | 0.04 | 0.580 | 0.655 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 15.69 | 16.00 | 1.074 | - | - | -0.01 | 0.143 | 0.154 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 15.63 | 16.00 | 1.089 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.158 | 0.172 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 24.66 | 25.00 | 1.081 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.195 | 0.211 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 24.75 | 25.00 | 1.059 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.172 | 0.182 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 17mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 24.75 | 25.00 | 1.059 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.292 | 0.309 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 23mm | Ant 5 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 24.75 | 25.00 | 1.059 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.098 | 0.104 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 12.20 | 13.00 | 1.202 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.858 | 1.032 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 12.15 | 13.00 | 1.216 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.644 | 0.783 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 270 | 0 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 11.91 | 13.00 | 1.285 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.555 | 0.713 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 12.20 | 13.00 | 1.202 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.106 | 0.127 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 12.15 | 13.00 | 1.216 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.090 | 0.109 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 12.20 | 13.00 | 1.202 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.380 | 0.457 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 12.15 | 13.00 | 1.216 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.333 | 0.405 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 20.15 | 21.00 | 1.216 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.050 | 0.061 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 20.15 | 21.00 | 1.216 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 20.15 | 21.00 | 1.216 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.117 | 0.142 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.48 | 15.00 | 1.127 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.365 | 0.411 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.42 | 15.00 | 1.143 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.260 | 0.297 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.48 | 15.00 | 1.127 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.079 | 0.089 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.42 | 15.00 | 1.143 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.060 | 0.069 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.48 | 15.00 | 1.127 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.524 | 0.591 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 2 | 14.48 | 15.00 | 1.127 | - | - | -0.01 | 0.461 | 0.520 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 3 | 14.48 | 15.00 | 1.127 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.404 | 0.455 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 4 | 14.48 | 15.00 | 1.127 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.411 | 0.463 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 5 | 14.48 | 15.00 | 1.127 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.459 | 0.517 |
| | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 1 | 14.42 | 15.00 | 1.143 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.438 | 0.501 |

3500MHz

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 16.31 | 17.50 | 1.315 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.037 | 0.049 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 16.24 | 17.50 | 1.337 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.039 | 0.052 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 3 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 16.31 | 17.50 | 1.315 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.207 | 0.272 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 3 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 16.24 | 17.50 | 1.337 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.260 | 0.348 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 16.31 | 17.50 | 1.315 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.229 | 0.301 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 16.24 | 17.50 | 1.337 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.255 | 0.341 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 16.25 | 17.50 | 1.334 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.039 | 0.052 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 16.17 | 17.50 | 1.358 | - | - | -0.04 | 0.037 | 0.050 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 3 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 16.25 | 17.50 | 1.334 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.298 | 0.397 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 3 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 2 | 16.25 | 17.50 | 1.334 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.259 | 0.345 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 3 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 3 | 16.25 | 17.50 | 1.334 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.262 | 0.349 |
| | FR1 n77 Part 270 HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 3 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 4 | 16.25 | 17.50 | 1.334 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.243 | 0.324 |



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA512510

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|--------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 3 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 5 | 16.25 | 17.50 | 1.334 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.222 | 0.296 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 3 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 16.17 | 17.50 | 1.358 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.273 | 0.371 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 16.25 | 17.50 | 1.334 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.259 | 0.345 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 3 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 16.17 | 17.50 | 1.358 | - | - | -0.04 | 0.195 | 0.265 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 13.63 | 15.00 | 1.371 | - | - | -0.13 | 0.703 | 0.964 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 13.48 | 15.00 | 1.419 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.708 | 1.005 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 270 | 0 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 13.22 | 15.00 | 1.507 | - | - | -0.13 | 0.605 | 0.911 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 13.63 | 15.00 | 1.371 | - | - | 0.06 | 0.129 | 0.177 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 13.48 | 15.00 | 1.419 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.133 | 0.189 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 13.63 | 15.00 | 1.371 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.060 | 0.082 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 13.48 | 15.00 | 1.419 | - | - | -0.07 | 0.062 | 0.088 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 6 | Full power | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 21.45 | 23.00 | 1.429 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.122 | 0.174 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 6 | Full power | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 21.45 | 23.00 | 1.429 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.070 | 0.100 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 6 | Full power | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 21.45 | 23.00 | 1.429 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 14.11 | 15.00 | 1.227 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.867 | 1.064 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.873 | 1.102 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 2 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.809 | 1.021 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 3 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.834 | 1.052 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 4 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.771 | 0.973 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 5 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | -0.1 | 0.742 | 0.936 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 270 | 0 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | -0.11 | 0.744 | 0.939 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 14.11 | 15.00 | 1.227 | - | - | -0.12 | 0.158 | 0.194 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | 0.03 | 0.164 | 0.207 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 14.11 | 15.00 | 1.227 | - | - | -0.02 | 0.079 | 0.097 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | 0.15 | 0.074 | 0.093 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 6 | Full power | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 21.82 | 23.00 | 1.312 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.172 | 0.226 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 6 | Full power | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 21.82 | 23.00 | 1.312 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.085 | 0.112 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 6 | Full power | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 21.82 | 23.00 | 1.312 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 9.61 | 11.00 | 1.377 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.724 | 0.997 |
| 23 FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.825 | 1.155 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 2 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.698 | 0.977 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 3 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.784 | 1.097 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 4 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | -0.1 | 0.711 | 0.995 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 5 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.745 | 1.043 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 270 | 0 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 1.413 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.703 | 0.993 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 9.61 | 11.00 | 1.377 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.031 | 0.043 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | -0.08 | 0.043 | 0.060 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 9.61 | 11.00 | 1.377 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.320 | 0.441 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.05 | 0.221 | 0.309 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 24.03 | 26.00 | 1.574 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.336 | 0.529 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 24.03 | 26.00 | 1.574 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.084 | 0.132 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 24.03 | 26.00 | 1.574 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.286 | 0.450 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 10.09 | 11.00 | 1.233 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.788 | 0.972 |



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA512510

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------------|--------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 10.02 | 11.00 | 1.253 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.846 | 1.060 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 270 | 0 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 9.92 | 11.00 | 1.282 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.765 | 0.981 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 10.09 | 11.00 | 1.233 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.034 | 0.042 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 10.02 | 11.00 | 1.253 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.047 | 0.059 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 10.09 | 11.00 | 1.233 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.348 | 0.429 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 10.02 | 11.00 | 1.253 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.240 | 0.301 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 22mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 25.04 | 26.00 | 1.247 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.250 | 0.312 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 13mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 25.04 | 26.00 | 1.247 | - | - | 0.02 | 0.057 | 0.071 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 2 | 19mm | Ant 7 | Full power | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 25.04 | 26.00 | 1.247 | - | - | 0.16 | 0.259 | 0.323 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 14.92 | 16.00 | 1.282 | - | - | -0.03 | 0.538 | 0.690 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 14.60 | 16.00 | 1.380 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.396 | 0.547 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 14.92 | 16.00 | 1.282 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.096 | 0.123 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 14.60 | 16.00 | 1.380 | - | - | -0.01 | 0.119 | 0.164 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 14.92 | 16.00 | 1.282 | - | - | -0.02 | 0.620 | 0.795 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 2 | 14.92 | 16.00 | 1.282 | - | - | -0.15 | 0.598 | 0.767 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 3 | 14.92 | 16.00 | 1.282 | - | - | 0.19 | 0.544 | 0.698 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 4 | 14.92 | 16.00 | 1.282 | - | - | 0.07 | 0.551 | 0.707 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 5 | 14.92 | 16.00 | 1.282 | - | - | -0.18 | 0.509 | 0.653 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 656000 | 3840 | 1 | 14.60 | 16.00 | 1.380 | - | - | -0.06 | 0.517 | 0.714 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 15.08 | 16.00 | 1.236 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.412 | 0.509 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 14.95 | 16.00 | 1.274 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.303 | 0.386 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 15.08 | 16.00 | 1.236 | - | - | 0.18 | 0.073 | 0.090 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 14.95 | 16.00 | 1.274 | - | - | -0.17 | 0.091 | 0.116 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 15.08 | 16.00 | 1.236 | - | - | -0.05 | 0.473 | 0.585 |
| FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 8 | Sensor off | 633334 | 3500.01 | 1 | 14.95 | 16.00 | 1.274 | - | - | -0.04 | 0.393 | 0.500 |



| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Gap (mm) | Antenna | Power State | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Sample | Average Power (dBm) | Tune-Up Limit (dBm) | Tune-up Scaling Factor | Duty Cycle % | Duty Cycle Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Reported 1g SAR (W/kg) | |
|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----|-------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2450MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | WLAN2.4GHz | 802.11b 1Mbps | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Sensor on | 1 | 2412 | 1 | 9.94 | 11.50 | 1.432 | 100 | 1.000 | 0.02 | 0.512 | 0.733 | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz | 802.11b 1Mbps | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Sensor on | 1 | 2412 | 2 | 9.94 | 11.50 | 1.432 | 100 | 1.000 | 0.03 | 0.488 | 0.699 | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz | 802.11b 1Mbps | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Sensor on | 1 | 2412 | 3 | 9.94 | 11.50 | 1.432 | 100 | 1.000 | -0.15 | 0.449 | 0.643 | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz | 802.11b 1Mbps | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Sensor on | 1 | 2412 | 4 | 9.94 | 11.50 | 1.432 | 100 | 1.000 | -0.15 | 0.456 | 0.653 | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz | 802.11b 1Mbps | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Sensor on | 1 | 2412 | 5 | 9.94 | 11.50 | 1.432 | 100 | 1.000 | 0.11 | 0.490 | 0.702 | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz | 802.11b 1Mbps | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 1 | 2412 | 1 | 17.48 | 19.00 | 1.419 | 100 | 1.000 | 0.03 | 0.305 | 0.433 | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz | 802.11b 1Mbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 1 | 2412 | 1 | 17.48 | 19.00 | 1.419 | 100 | 1.000 | -0.08 | 0.093 | 0.132 | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz | 802.11b 1Mbps | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 1 | 2412 | 1 | 17.48 | 19.00 | 1.419 | 100 | 1.000 | 0.05 | 0.181 | 0.257 | |
| 25 | Bluetooth | 1Mbps | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 78 | 2480 | 1 | 12.48 | 13.50 | 1.266 | 76.79 | 1.085 | 0.01 | 0.433 | 0.595 | |
| | Bluetooth | 1Mbps | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 78 | 2480 | 1 | 12.48 | 13.50 | 1.266 | 76.79 | 1.085 | 0.08 | 0.006 | 0.008 | |
| | Bluetooth | 1Mbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 78 | 2480 | 1 | 12.48 | 13.50 | 1.266 | 76.79 | 1.085 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.001 | |
| 5000MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN5.3GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Sensor on | 58 | 5290 | 1 | 5.07 | 6.00 | 1.238 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.02 | 0.520 | 0.716 | |
| | WLAN5.3GHz | 802.11n-HT40 MCS0 | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 54 | 5270 | 1 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 1.122 | 94.48 | 1.058 | -0.18 | 0.301 | 0.357 | |
| | WLAN5.3GHz | 802.11n-HT40 MCS0 | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 54 | 5270 | 1 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 1.122 | 94.48 | 1.058 | 0.1 | 0.068 | 0.081 | |
| 26 | WLAN5.3GHz | 802.11n-HT40 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 54 | 5270 | 1 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 1.122 | 94.48 | 1.058 | 0.07 | 0.643 | 0.763 | |
| | WLAN5.3GHz | 802.11n-HT40 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 54 | 5270 | 2 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 1.122 | 94.48 | 1.058 | -0.08 | 0.609 | 0.723 | |
| | WLAN5.3GHz | 802.11n-HT40 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 54 | 5270 | 3 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 1.122 | 94.48 | 1.058 | -0.17 | 0.599 | 0.711 | |
| | WLAN5.3GHz | 802.11n-HT40 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 54 | 5270 | 4 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 1.122 | 94.48 | 1.058 | -0.08 | 0.575 | 0.683 | |
| | WLAN5.3GHz | 802.11n-HT40 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 54 | 5270 | 5 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 1.122 | 94.48 | 1.058 | 0.06 | 0.571 | 0.678 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Sensor on | 138 | 5690 | 1 | 4.85 | 5.50 | 1.161 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.03 | 0.522 | 0.674 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 138 | 5690 | 1 | 16.06 | 17.00 | 1.242 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.12 | 0.440 | 0.608 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 138 | 5690 | 1 | 16.06 | 17.00 | 1.242 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.08 | 0.066 | 0.091 | |
| 27 | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 138 | 5690 | 1 | 16.06 | 17.00 | 1.241 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.03 | 0.580 | 0.801 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 138 | 5690 | 2 | 16.06 | 17.00 | 1.241 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.04 | 0.551 | 0.761 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 138 | 5690 | 3 | 16.06 | 17.00 | 1.241 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.08 | 0.509 | 0.703 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 138 | 5690 | 4 | 16.06 | 17.00 | 1.241 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.17 | 0.534 | 0.737 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 138 | 5690 | 5 | 16.06 | 17.00 | 1.241 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.18 | 0.561 | 0.774 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 106 | 5530 | 1 | 13.04 | 14.00 | 1.247 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.08 | 0.211 | 0.293 | |
| | WLAN5.5GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 122 | 5610 | 1 | 16.04 | 17.00 | 1.247 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.01 | 0.553 | 0.767 | |
| | WLAN5.8GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 1 | Sensor on | 155 | 5775 | 1 | 5.31 | 6.50 | 1.315 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.07 | 0.461 | 0.674 | |
| | WLAN5.8GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Edge 1 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 155 | 5775 | 1 | 15.65 | 16.00 | 1.084 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.17 | 0.375 | 0.452 | |
| | WLAN5.8GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 155 | 5775 | 1 | 15.65 | 16.00 | 1.084 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.03 | 0.059 | 0.071 | |
| 28 | WLAN5.8GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 155 | 5775 | 1 | 15.65 | 16.00 | 1.084 | 89.92 | 1.112 | 0.05 | 0.638 | 0.769 | |
| | WLAN5.8GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 155 | 5775 | 2 | 15.65 | 16.00 | 1.084 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.04 | 0.609 | 0.734 | |
| | WLAN5.8GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 155 | 5775 | 3 | 15.65 | 16.00 | 1.084 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.08 | 0.588 | 0.708 | |
| | WLAN5.8GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 155 | 5775 | 4 | 15.65 | 16.00 | 1.084 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.13 | 0.561 | 0.676 | |
| | WLAN5.8GHz | 802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0 | Bottom Face | 19mm | Ant 1 | Full power | 155 | 5775 | 5 | 15.65 | 16.00 | 1.084 | 89.92 | 1.112 | -0.13 | 0.592 | 0.713 | |



15.2 Repeated SAR Measurement

| Plot No. | Band | BW (MHz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB offset | Mode | Test Position | Gap (mm) | Antenna | Power State | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Average Power (dBm) | Tune-Up Limit (dBm) | Tune-up Scaling Factor | Duty Cycle % | Duty Cycle Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured 1g SAR (W/kg) | Ratio | Reported 1g SAR (W/kg) |
|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| 1st | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1513 | 1752.6 | 22.81 | 24.00 | 1.315 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.860 | 1 | 1.131 |
| 2nd | WCDMA IV | - | - | - | - | RMC 12.2Kbps | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 1513 | 1752.6 | 22.81 | 24.00 | 1.315 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.823 | 1.045 | 1.082 |
| 1st | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 20.58 | 21.50 | 1.236 | - | - | -0.16 | 0.885 | 1 | 1.094 |
| 2nd | FR1 n2 | 20M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-15KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 376000 | 1880 | 20.58 | 21.50 | 1.236 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.856 | 1.034 | 1.058 |
| 1st | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 25.91 | 27.00 | 1.285 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.918 | 1 | 1.180 |
| 2nd | FR1 n41-HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 1 | 1 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Edge 4 | 0mm | Ant 4 | Sensor off | 518598 | 2592.99 | 25.91 | 27.00 | 1.285 | - | - | 0.09 | 0.881 | 1.042 | 1.132 |
| 1st | FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.873 | 1 | 1.102 |
| 2nd | FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 6 | Sensor on | 633334 | 3500.01 | 13.99 | 15.00 | 1.262 | - | - | 0.11 | 0.855 | 1.021 | 1.079 |
| 1st | FR1 n77 Part 27O HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | -0.09 | 0.825 | 1 | 1.155 |
| 2nd | FR1 n77 Part 27O HPUE | 100M | QPSK | 135 | 69 | DFT-SCS-30KHz | Bottom Face | 0mm | Ant 7 | Sensor on | 656000 | 3840 | 9.54 | 11.00 | 1.400 | - | - | 0.08 | 0.809 | 1.020 | 1.132 |

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is $\geq 0.8W/kg$.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR $< 1.45W/kg$, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

16. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

| NO. | Simultaneous Transmission Configurations | Tablet |
|-----|--|--------|
| | | Body |
| 1. | WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN | Yes |
| 2. | WWAN + 5GHz WLAN | Yes |
| 3. | WWAN + Bluetooth | Yes |

General Note:

1. EUT will choose each GSM, WCDMA, LTE and 5GNR according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
2. WWAN above includes 5G NR bands and EN-DC combination.
3. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment though they have independent antenna.
4. WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth share the same antenna so can't transmit simultaneously.
5. According to the EUT characteristic, WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously.
6. The worst case 5 GHz WLAN SAR for each configuration was used for SAR summation.
7. When stand-alone SAR is not required for a transmitter or antenna, its SAR is considered zero in the SAR summing process to assess Multi-band transmission SAR compliance.
8. All licensed modes share the same antenna part and cannot transmit simultaneously.
9. The reported SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
10. For standalone WWAN, always choose the highest SAR among all WWAN bands within the selected antenna for each exposure position to perform simultaneous transmission analysis with WLAN/BT. This is the worst co-located analysis and can represent each band. If the co-located analysis within standalone SAR is higher SAR limit (1.6W/kg for 1g SAR), always choose the highest SAR among the selected WWAN bands within the selected antenna for each exposure position to perform simultaneous transmission analysis with WLAN/BT.
11. For inter-band ULCA SAR co-located with WLAN/Bluetooth, chose the worst SAR among the selected LTE bands within the selected antenna per each test position to do co-located with WLAN/Bluetooth. This is the worst co-located analysis and can represent each LTE/NR bands.
12. For EN-DC SAR co-located with WLAN/Bluetooth, chose the worst SAR among the selected LTE bands within the selected antenna per each test position and also the worst SAR of the selected 5GNR Bands within the selected antenna to do co-located with WLAN/Bluetooth. This is the worst co-located analysis and can represent each LTE bands and each 5GNR bands.
13. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - i) 1g Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg and 10g Scalar SAR summation < 4.0W/kg.
 - ii) $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - iii) If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$ for 1g SAR and $SPLSR \leq 0.10$ for 10g SAR, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band 1g SAR < 1.6W/kg.
 - v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 16.2.



16.1 Body Exposure Conditions

| WWAN Band | Exposure Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1+2 | 1+3 | 1+4 | Case No |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | WWAN | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Summed | Summed | Summed | |
| | | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | |
| all Band Ant3 | Bottom Face | 0.052 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.65 | |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.43 | 0.61 | 0.01 | |
| | Edge 2 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 3 | 0.397 | | | | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | |
| | Edge 4 | 0.345 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.35 | |
| all Band Ant4 | Bottom Face | 0.791 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.52 | 1.51 | 1.39 | |
| | Edge 1 | 0.669 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 1.10 | 1.28 | 0.68 | |
| | Edge 2 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | 1.180 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 1.31 | 1.27 | 1.18 | |
| all Band Ant8 | Bottom Face | 0.690 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.42 | 1.41 | 1.29 | |
| | Edge 1 | 0.164 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.60 | 0.77 | 0.17 | |
| | Edge 2 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | 0.795 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.80 | |
| FR1 n77 Ant 6 | Bottom Face | 1.102 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.84 | 1.82 | 1.70 | 1&2&3 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.207 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.64 | 0.82 | 0.22 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.097 | | | | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B2 Ant5 | Bottom Face | 1.002 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.60 | 4&5&6 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.318 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.75 | 0.93 | 0.33 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.139 | | | | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B4 Ant5 | Bottom Face | 0.375 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 0.97 | |
| | Edge 1 | 0.123 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.56 | 0.73 | 0.13 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.362 | | | | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B5 Ant5 | Bottom Face | 0.378 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 0.97 | |
| | Edge 1 | 0.230 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.66 | 0.84 | 0.24 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.139 | | | | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B7 Ant5 | Bottom Face | 0.329 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 0.92 | |
| | Edge 1 | 0.073 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 0.08 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.208 | | | | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B66 Ant5 | Bottom Face | 1.168 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.90 | 1.88 | 1.76 | 7&8&9 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.465 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.90 | 1.07 | 0.47 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.359 | | | | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B41 Ant5 | Bottom Face | 1.142 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.88 | 1.86 | 1.74 | 10&11&12 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.191 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.62 | 0.80 | 0.20 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.097 | | | | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|----------|
| FR1 N41 Ant5 | Bottom Face | 0.993 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.73 | 1.71 | 1.59 | 13&14 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.172 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.61 | 0.78 | 0.18 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.211 | | | | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B2 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.194 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.93 | 1.91 | 1.79 | 16&17&18 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.191 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.62 | 0.80 | 0.20 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.769 | | | | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.77 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.050 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.78 | 1.77 | 1.65 | 19&20&21 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.037 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.47 | 0.65 | 0.05 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.429 | | | | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B66(4) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.86 | 1.84 | 1.72 | 22&23&24 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.187 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.62 | 0.80 | 0.20 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.759 | | | | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| LTE B41 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.85 | 1.83 | 1.71 | 25&26&27 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.039 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.47 | 0.65 | 0.05 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.462 | | | | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| FR1 N41 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.032 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.77 | 1.75 | 1.63 | 28&29&30 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.127 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.56 | 0.74 | 0.14 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.457 | | | | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |
| FR1 N77 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.155 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.89 | 1.87 | 1.75 | 31&32&33 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.060 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 0.07 | |
| | Edge 2 | 0.441 | | | | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.44 | |
| | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Edge 4 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | |

<UL CA>

| WWAN Band | WWAN Band | Exposure Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1+2+3 | 1+2+4 | 1+2+5 | Case No |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | WWAN | WWAN | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Summed | Summed | Summed | |
| | | | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | |
| Band 2 Ant4 | Band 66(4) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 0.655 | 1.124 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 2.51 | 2.50 | 2.37 | 34&35&36 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.416 | 0.187 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 1.04 | 1.21 | 0.61 | |
| | | Edge 2 | | 0.759 | | | | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Edge 4 | 1.054 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 1.19 | 1.15 | 1.06 | |
| Band 2 Ant4 | Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 0.655 | 1.050 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 2.44 | 2.42 | 2.30 | 37&38&39 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.416 | 0.037 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.89 | 1.06 | 0.46 | |
| | | Edge 2 | | 0.429 | | | | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Edge 4 | 1.054 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 1.19 | 1.15 | 1.06 | |
| Band 4 Ant4 | Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 0.748 | 1.050 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 2.53 | 2.51 | 2.39 | 40&41&42 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.564 | 0.037 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 1.03 | 1.21 | 0.61 | |
| | | Edge 2 | | 0.429 | | | | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Edge 4 | 1.099 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 1.23 | 1.19 | 1.10 | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Band(B5) Ant4 | Band(B4,B7) Ant5 | Bottom Face | 0.398 | 0.375 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.51 | 1.49 | 1.37 | |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.279 | 0.123 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.84 | 1.01 | 0.41 | |
| | | Edge 2 | | 0.362 | | | | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Edge 4 | 0.252 | | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.25 | |

<ENDC>

| WWAN Band | FR1 Band | Exposure Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1+2+3 | 1+2+4 | 1+2+5 | Case No |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | WWAN | FR1 | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Summed | Summed | Summed | |
| | | | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | |
| Band(B5.B7) Ant5 | FR1(N5.N7) Ant4 | Bottom Face | 0.378 | 0.367 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.48 | 1.46 | 1.34 | |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.230 | 0.257 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.92 | 1.10 | 0.50 | |
| | | Edge 2 | 0.208 | | | | | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Edge 4 | | 0.567 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.57 | |
| Band(B5.B26) Ant4 | FR1(N78) Ant3 | Bottom Face | 0.762 | 0.052 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.55 | 1.53 | 1.41 | |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.532 | | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.97 | 1.14 | 0.54 | |
| | | Edge 2 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | 0.397 | | | | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | |
| | | Edge 4 | 0.252 | 0.345 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.60 | |
| Band 7 Ant7 | FR1 n7 Ant4 | Bottom Face | 1.050 | 0.367 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 2.15 | 2.13 | 2.01 | 43&44&45 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.037 | 0.205 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.68 | 0.85 | 0.25 | |
| | | Edge 2 | 0.429 | | | | | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Edge 4 | | 0.567 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.57 | |
| Band 7 Ant7 | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | Bottom Face | 1.050 | 0.052 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.84 | 1.82 | 1.70 | 46&47&48 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.037 | | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.47 | 0.65 | 0.05 | |
| | | Edge 2 | 0.429 | | | | | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.43 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | 0.397 | | | | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | |
| | | Edge 4 | | 0.345 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.35 | |
| Band 41 Ant7 | FR1 n41 Ant4 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 0.639 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 2.49 | 2.47 | 2.35 | 49&50&51 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.039 | 0.368 | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.84 | 1.02 | 0.42 | |
| | | Edge 2 | 0.462 | | | | | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Edge 4 | | 1.180 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 1.31 | 1.27 | 1.18 | |
| Band 41(38) Ant7 | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 0.052 | 0.733 | 0.716 | 0.595 | 1.90 | 1.88 | 1.76 | 52&53&54 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.039 | | 0.433 | 0.608 | 0.008 | 0.47 | 0.65 | 0.05 | |
| | | Edge 2 | 0.462 | | | | | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | | Edge 3 | | 0.397 | | | | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 | |
| | | Edge 4 | | 0.345 | 0.132 | 0.091 | 0.001 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.35 | |

<Sensor Off>

| WWAN Band | Exposure Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1+2 | 1+3 |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | WWAN | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Summed | Summed |
| | | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) |
| all Band Ant4 | Bottom Face | 0.679 | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.94 | 1.48 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.399 | | | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| | Edge 2 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Edge 3 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Edge 4 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| all Band Ant5 | Bottom Face | 0.347 | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.60 | 1.15 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.220 | | | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| | Edge 2 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Edge 3 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |



| | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | Edge 4 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| all Band Ant7 | Bottom Face | 0.529 | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.79 | 1.33 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.594 | | | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| | Edge 2 | 0.589 | | | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| | Edge 3 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Edge 4 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| all Band Ant6 | Bottom Face | 0.226 | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.48 | 1.03 |
| | Edge 1 | 0.207 | | | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | Edge 2 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Edge 3 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Edge 4 | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |

<UL CA>

| WWAN Band | WWAN Band | Exposure Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1+2+3 | 1+2+4 |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | WWAN | WWAN | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Summed | Summed |
| | | | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) |
| Band(B2.B4) Ant4 | Band(B4.B66.B7) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 0.447 | 0.334 | 0.257 | 0.801 | 1.04 | 1.58 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.289 | 0.594 | | | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| | | Edge 2 | | 0.589 | | | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 4 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Band(B5) Ant4 | Band(B4.B7) Ant5 | Bottom Face | 0.386 | 0.312 | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.96 | 1.50 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.257 | 0.091 | | | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| | | Edge 2 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 4 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |

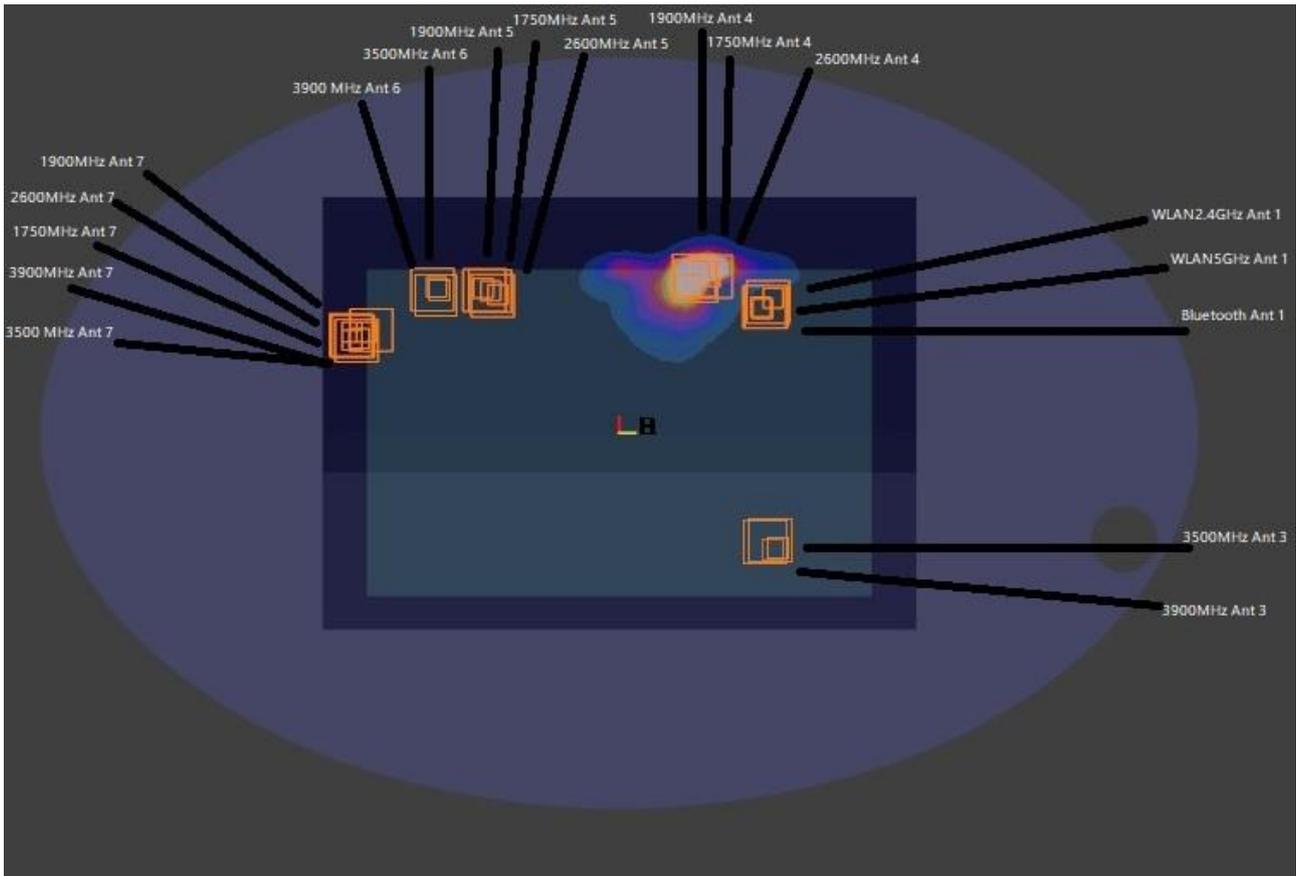
<ENDC>

| WWAN Band | FR1 Band | Exposure Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1+2+3 | 1+2+4 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | WWAN | FR1 | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Summed | Summed |
| | | | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1g SAR (W/kg) |
| Band(B5.B7) Ant5 | FR1(N5.N7) Ant4 | Bottom Face | 0.347 | 0.305 | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.91 | 1.45 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.220 | 0.242 | | | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| | | Edge 2 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 4 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Band(B5.B26) Ant4 | FR1(N78) Ant3 | Bottom Face | 0.440 | | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.70 | 1.24 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.288 | | | | 0.29 | 0.29 |
| | | Edge 2 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 4 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Band(B7.B41) Ant7 | FR1(N7.N41) Ant4 | Bottom Face | 0.152 | 0.493 | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.90 | 1.45 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.106 | 0.182 | | | 0.29 | 0.29 |
| | | Edge 2 | 0.366 | | | | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 4 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Band(B7.B38.B41) Ant7 | FR1(N77.N78) Ant3 | Bottom Face | 0.152 | | 0.257 | 0.801 | 0.41 | 0.95 |
| | | Edge 1 | 0.106 | | | | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| | | Edge 2 | 0.366 | | | | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| | | Edge 3 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Edge 4 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |

16.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

- When standalone SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, the peak location separation distance is computed by the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates in the area scans or extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scans, as appropriate.
- $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)1.5 / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$. If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$ for 1g SAR, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
- Per April 2022 TCB Workshop Notes, WWAN Ant4 was summed algebraically with WLAN Ant1 for the purposes of hybrid SPLSR combination and they are located at the side of the device.
- Per April 2022 TCB Workshop, instead of doing a small volume scan over a co-located antenna pair, used summing the SAR values of the co-located pair and using that value in SPLSR calculation. In the calculation used the minimum distance between the spatially separated antenna and the closest antenna of the co-located antenna pair to be conservative.



WWAN+WLAN+BT Bottom Face 0mm

| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed | Gap | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|------|------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 1g SAR (W/kg) | (mm) | X | Y | Z | | | | |
| Case 1 | FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE Ant 6 | Bottom Face | 1.102 | 1.102 | 0mm | -73.3 | -95 | -177 | 170.2 | 1.84 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 2 | FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE Ant 6 | Bottom Face | 1.102 | 1.102 | 0mm | -73.3 | -95 | -177 | 172.5 | 1.82 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 3 | FR1 n77 Part 27Q HPUE Ant 6 | Bottom Face | 1.102 | 1.102 | 0mm | -73.3 | -95 | -177 | 167.1 | 1.70 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR | Summed | Gap | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D | Summed | SPLSR | Simultaneous |



| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 4 | LTE Band 2 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.002 | 1.002 | 0mm | -75.9 | -74.7 | -177 | 150.1 | 1.74 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 5 | LTE Band 2 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.002 | 1.002 | 0mm | -75.9 | -74.7 | -177 | 152.3 | 1.72 | 0.01 | Not required |
| Case 5 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 6 | LTE Band 2 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.002 | 1.002 | 0mm | -75.9 | -74.7 | -177 | 147.0 | 1.60 | 0.01 | Not required |
| Case 6 | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 7 | LTE Band 66 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.168 | 1.168 | 0mm | -73 | -72 | -177 | 147.2 | 1.90 | 0.02 | Not required |
| Case 7 | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 8 | LTE Band 66 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.168 | 1.168 | 0mm | -73 | -72 | -177 | 149.5 | 1.88 | 0.02 | Not required |
| Case 8 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 9 | LTE Band 66 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.168 | 1.168 | 0mm | -73 | -72 | -177 | 144.1 | 1.76 | 0.02 | Not required |
| Case 9 | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 10 | LTE Band 41 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.142 | 1.142 | 0mm | -70.6 | -57 | -177 | 132.1 | 1.88 | 0.02 | Not required |
| Case 10 | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 11 | LTE Band 41 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.142 | 1.142 | 0mm | -70.6 | -57 | -177 | 134.4 | 1.86 | 0.02 | Not required |
| Case 11 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 12 | LTE Band 41 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 1.142 | 1.142 | 0mm | -70.6 | -57 | -177 | 129.1 | 1.74 | 0.02 | Not required |
| Case 12 | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 13 | FR1 n41 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 0.993 | 0.993 | 0mm | -71.8 | -66.5 | -177 | 141.6 | 1.73 | 0.02 | Not required |
| Case 13 | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 14 | FR1 n41 Ant 5 | Bottom Face | 0.993 | 0.993 | 0mm | -71.8 | -66.5 | -177 | 144.0 | 1.71 | 0.02 | Not required |
| Case 14 | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 16 | LTE Band 2 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.194 | 1.194 | 0mm | -47.4 | -135 | -177 | 210.8 | 1.93 | 0.01 | Not required |
| Case 16 | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |



| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | X | Y | Z | | | | |
| Case 17 | LTE Band 2 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.194 | 1.194 | 0mm | -47.4 | -135 | -177 | 213.3 | 1.91 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 18 | LTE Band 2 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.194 | 1.194 | 0mm | -47.4 | -135 | -177 | 207.9 | 1.79 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 19 | LTE Band 7 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 208.7 | 1.78 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 20 | LTE Band 7 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 211.2 | 1.77 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 21 | LTE Band 7 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 205.8 | 1.65 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 22 | LTE Band 66 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 209.2 | 1.86 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 23 | LTE Band 66 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 211.7 | 1.84 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 24 | LTE Band 66 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 206.3 | 1.72 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 25 | LTE Band 41 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 203.4 | 1.85 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 26 | LTE Band 41 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 205.9 | 1.83 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 27 | LTE Band 41 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 200.5 | 1.71 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 28 | FR1 n41 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.032 | 1.032 | 0mm | -53.4 | -130 | -177 | 205.4 | 1.77 | 0.01 | Not required |



| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | X | Y | Z | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 29 | FR1 n41 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.032 | 1.032 | 0mm | -53.4 | -130 | -177 | 207.9 | 1.75 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 30 | FR1 n41 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.032 | 1.032 | 0mm | -53.4 | -130 | -177 | 202.4 | 1.63 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 31 | FR1 n77 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.155 | 1.155 | 0mm | -53.2 | -128.2 | -177 | 203.6 | 1.89 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 32 | FR1 n77 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.155 | 1.155 | 0mm | -53.2 | -128.2 | -177 | 206.1 | 1.87 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.716 | 0.716 | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 33 | FR1 n77 Ant 7 | Bottom Face | 1.155 | 1.155 | 0mm | -53.2 | -128.2 | -177 | 200.6 | 1.75 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.595 | 0.593 | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 34 | LTE Band 66(4) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 180.2 | 2.51 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | 1.388 | 0mm | -81 | 43.8 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 66(4) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 209.2 | 2.51 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | 1.388 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 35 | LTE Band 66(4) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 180.2 | 2.50 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | 1.371 | 0mm | -81 | 43.8 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 66(4) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 211.7 | 2.50 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | 1.371 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 36 | LTE Band 66(4) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 180.2 | 2.37 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | 1.25 | 0mm | -81 | 43.8 | -177 | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 66(4) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.124 | 1.124 | 0mm | -48.9 | -133.5 | -177 | 206.3 | 2.37 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | 1.25 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 37 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 179.7 | 2.44 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | 1.388 | 0mm | -81 | 43.8 | -177 | | | | |



| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|---------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|------|------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | X | Y | Z | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | Bottom Face | 0.733 | 1.388 | 0mm | | | | 208.7 | 2.44 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | | 1.05 | | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | | | | |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 38 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.371 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 179.7 | 2.42 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | | 0mm | -81 | 43.8 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.371 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 211.2 | 2.42 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 39 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.25 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 179.7 | 2.30 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | | 0mm | -81 | 43.8 | -177 | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.25 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 205.8 | 2.30 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 2 Ant4 | | 0.655 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 40 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.481 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 180.1 | 2.53 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 4 Ant4 | | 0.748 | | 0mm | -86.3 | 43.2 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.481 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 208.7 | 2.53 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 4 Ant4 | | 0.748 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 41 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.464 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 180.1 | 2.51 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 4 Ant4 | | 0.748 | | 0mm | -86.3 | 43.2 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.464 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 211.2 | 2.51 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 4 Ant4 | | 0.748 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 42 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.343 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 180.1 | 2.39 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 4 Ant4 | | 0.748 | | 0mm | -86.3 | 43.2 | -177 | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.343 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 205.8 | 2.39 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | LTE Band 4 Ant4 | | 0.748 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 43 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.1 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 180.8 | 2.15 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | FR1 n7 Ant4 | | 0.367 | | 0mm | -74.8 | 46 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.1 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 208.7 | 2.15 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | FR1 n7 Ant4 | | 0.367 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |



| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|---------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|------|------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | X | Y | Z | | | | |
| Case 44 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 180.8 | 2.13 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | FR1 n7 Ant4 | | 0.367 | 1.083 | 0mm | -74.8 | 46 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 211.2 | 2.13 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 n7 Ant4 | | 0.367 | 1.083 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 45 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 180.8 | 2.01 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | FR1 n7 Ant4 | | 0.367 | 0.962 | 0mm | -74.8 | 46 | -177 | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 205.8 | 2.01 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 n7 Ant4 | | 0.367 | 0.962 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 46 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 233.4 | 1.84 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.785 | 0mm | -62.4 | 100 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 208.7 | 1.84 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.785 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 47 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 233.4 | 1.82 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.768 | 0mm | -62.4 | 100 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 211.2 | 1.82 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.768 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 48 | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 233.4 | 1.70 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.647 | 0mm | -62.4 | 100 | -177 | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 7 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0mm | -49 | -133 | -177 | 205.8 | 1.70 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.647 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | -66.6 | 72 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 49 | LTE Band 41 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 169.8 | 2.49 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | FR1 n41 Ant4 | | 0.639 | 1.372 | 0mm | -77.8 | 40 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 41 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 203.4 | 2.49 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | FR1 n41 Ant4 | | 0.639 | 1.372 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case 50 | LTE Band 41 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 169.8 | 2.47 | 0.02 | Not required |



| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | SAR peak location (mm) | | | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|------|------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | X | Y | Z | | | | |
| | FR1 n41 Ant4 | Bottom Face | 0.639 | 1.355 | 0mm | -77.8 | 40 | -177 | 205.9 | 2.47 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 41 Ant7 | | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | | | | |
| | FR1 n41 Ant4 | | 0.639 | 1.355 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 51 | LTE Band 41 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 169.8 | 2.35 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | FR1 n41 Ant4 | | 0.639 | 1.234 | 0mm | -77.8 | 40 | -177 | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 41 Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 200.5 | 2.35 | 0.02 | Not required |
| | FR1 n41 Ant4 | | 0.639 | 1.234 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| Bluetooth Ant 1 | 0.595 | 0mm | -66.6 | | 72 | -177 | | | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 52 | LTE Band 41(38) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 228.2 | 1.90 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1(N77.N78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.785 | 0mm | -62.4 | 100 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 41(38) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 203.4 | 1.90 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1(N77.N78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.785 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1 | | 0.733 | | 0mm | -65.6 | 75 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 53 | LTE Band 41(38) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 228.2 | 1.88 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.768 | 0mm | -62.4 | 100 | -177 | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 41(38) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 205.9 | 1.88 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.768 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | WLAN5GHz Ant 1 | | 0.716 | | 0mm | -67.4 | 77.4 | -177 | | | | |
| Case No | Band | Position | SAR 1g SAR (W/kg) | Summed 1g SAR (W/kg) | Gap (mm) | X | Y | Z | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
| Case 54 | LTE Band 41(38) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 228.2 | 1.76 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.647 | 0mm | -62.4 | 100 | -177 | | | | |
| | Bluetooth Ant 1 | | 0.595 | | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| | LTE Band 41(38) Ant7 | Bottom Face | 1.116 | 1.116 | 0mm | -53 | -128 | -177 | 200.5 | 1.76 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | FR1 N77(78) Ant3 | | 0.052 | 0.647 | 0mm | | | | | | | |
| Bluetooth Ant 1 | 0.595 | 0mm | -66.6 | | 72 | -177 | | | | | | |

Test Engineer : Martin Li, Varus Wang, Light Wang, Ricky Gu



17. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be $\leq 30\%$, for a confidence interval of $k = 2$. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.



18. References

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, "SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters", Oct 2015.
- [6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [7] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [8] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices", Dec 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, "Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries", Oct 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.
- [11] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.
- [12] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers", Oct 2015



Appendixes

Please refer to separated files for the following appendixes

Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check

Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement

Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate

Appendix D. Test Setup Photos

Appendix E. Conducted RF Output Power Table

Appendix F. Power measurement connection diagram and CA Conducted RF Output Power Table

-----THE END-----